

FACILITY HANDBOOK

September 2023. Version Three.



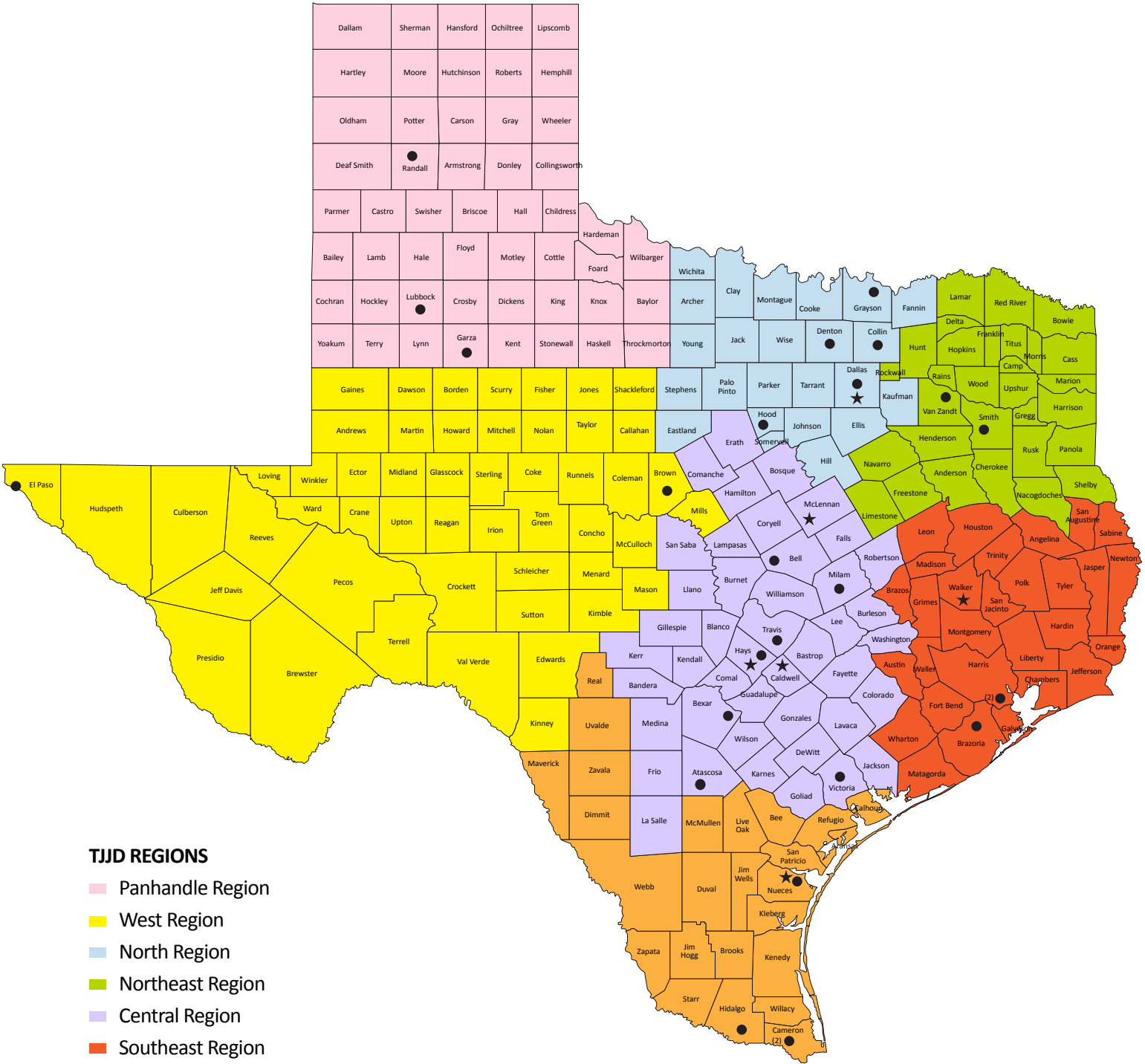
TEXAS
JUVENILE★JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT

The Facility Handbook has been developed to assist the probation field in finding appropriate residential treatment programs for identified youth. Currently, the Facility Handbook includes residential treatment programs that have been used by departments through the Regional Diversion Program. This Facility Handbook is divided three ways: by region, by available specialized treatment, and by special populations. We will provide updates to the Facility Handbook as more programs are used by the probation field to help divert appropriate youth. We hope you find the handbook helpful. The rates in this handbook are subject to change based on the facility's discretion.

This handbook now also includes performance measures for each facility. Per Human Resources Code §203.017 (f)(6), TJJD is responsible for reporting on performance of specific programs and placements to assist in implementing best practices and maximize the impact of state funds for Regionalization.

If you have any questions about the content of this document or if you would like your facility to be included in this resource, please contact Deborah Harris-Wiggins, Manager of Regionalization at Deborah.Harris-Wiggins@tjjd.texas.gov.

TJJD HANDBOOK FACILITIES



FACILITY LIST

Facility	Region
Atascosa County Post	Central
Bell County Juvenile Services Center - IMPACT Academy	Central
Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center	Central
Guiding Light	Central
Hays County Juvenile Center	Central
Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center - Travis County	Central
Pegasus Schools Inc.	Central
The Center For Success And Independence Rockdale Academy	Central
Victoria Juvenile Residential Center	Central
Athletes for Change	North
Denton County 'Courage to Change' Post-Adjudication Program	North
Grayson County Post	North
John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center	North
Letot Residential Treatment Center	North
Rite of Passage - Lake Granbury Youth Services	North
H.O.P.E. Academy	Northeast
Van Zandt County Juvenile Youth Center	Northeast
Garza County Regional Juvenile Center	Panhandle
Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center	Panhandle
Youth Center of the High Plains	Panhandle
Amador R Rodriguez Boot Camp	South
Judge Mario E. Ramirez Jr. Juvenile Justice Boot Camp	South
L.I.F.E. Residential Program	South
Robert N. Barnes Regional Juvenile Facility	South
Shoreline	South
Brazoria County Post	Southeast
Gulf Coast	Southeast
Harris County Leadership Academy - QUEST program	Southeast
Harris County Youth Village - GIRLS program	Southeast
Samuel F. Santana Challenge Academy	West
Rite of Passage - The Oaks	West

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....	2
TJJD Handbook Facilities.....	3
Facility List	4
Central Region	6
North Region	31
Northeast Region.....	51
Panhandle Region.....	58
South Region	70
Southeast Region.....	88
West Region	101
Female Youth Programs.....	108
Mental Health Programs	164
Programs for Trafficked Youth	232
Programs for Violent Youth	249
Sexual Behavior Programs	270
Substance Use Disorder Programs	294
Trauma Informed.....	348
Younger Youth Programs	421
Youth with IDD Programs	520



CENTRAL REGION

Atascosa County Juvenile Detention Center
Atascosa Substance Abuse Program
1511 Zanderson Avenue
Jourdanton, Texas 78026
(830) 769-3900
(830) 769-3168

Facility Director: Timothy Gutierrez
Admissions Contact Person: Jace Allen
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 Males

Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus: Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Yes

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250/Day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Minimum 1/Week	LPC or LPC Associate
Group Therapy:	10 Sessions/Week	LPC or LPC Associate
Family Therapy:	Minimum 1/Month	LPC or LPC Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Current substance use disorder diagnosis or dual diagnosis. Full scale IQ of 70 or above. Males ages 13-17 years old, excluding those who will turn 18 within nine months of admission. Young men looking for coping skills with anger management and substance relapse prevention.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

No history of sexual assaultive behavior. No acute psychiatric or medical symptoms that require an intensive level of care or hospitalization

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No, we coordinate with the resident's sending county probation department for aftercare services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We do not have a formal model, and I would be very interested in both implementing trauma-informed care in my program as well as any recommendations for models or training options. The primary barrier would be that other than some TJJD modules that staff will do from time to time, we are not aware of options. I think if we had good recommendations, we would be eager to learn and implement a model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? Relatively **New Post Facility (No record of any OIO evaluations)**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **N/A**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

IMPACT Academy at Bell County Juvenile Services
4800 East Rancier Avenue
Killeen, TX 76543
254-690-7022
254-690-3629

Facility Director: Danny Owens
Admissions Contact Person: Deionesha Lenoir
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** Negotiable
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** OSHA, Drivers License
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA
Medical Services: Contractor--Turnkey Health

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275.00/day
Specialized:	275.00/day
Intensive:	NA

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 mos.
Specialized Level	6-9 mos.
Intensive Level	NA

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly for 50 minutes	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Group Therapy:	5 hours per week	LCDC
Family Therapy:	Twice Monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Weekly	M.D.
Other:	MDT once monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner

Additional Details:

Residents participate in a variety of therapeutic modalities: individual, group, and family. IMPACT academy utilizes an integrative treatment approach to include but not limited to: Social Cognitive Theory, Transtheoretical Model of Change, and Social Emotional Learning and Development. In addition, reintegration preparation and programming are developed and implemented by utilizing: Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE), Motivational Interviewing (MI), and Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT).

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once weekly for 50 minutes	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Group Therapy:	5 times per week	LCDC
Family Therapy:	Twice Monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Weekly	M.D.
Other:	MDT once monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner

Additional Details:

The following evidence-based curriculums are utilized: Power Source, Beck Youth Inventories 2nd Edition, Thinking for a Change, The Matrix Model - For Teens and Young Adults, Real Colors and Crossroads, Hazelden - A New Direction, Developing a Re-entry Portfolio, True Thought, Project Life, Family Reunification, and Employability Skills.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	N/A

Group Therapy:	NA	N/A
Family Therapy:	NA	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	MA	N/A
Other:	NA	N/A
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	\$5,800/mo.-\$69,600/yr.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Adjudicated males ages 14-17 Moderate & high risk youth (Based on PACT scores) IQ 80 and above Multiple and/or felony level referrals Mild to severe substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

< 14 years of age Low Risk 9 (Based on PACT scores) Primary offense=sexual offense Actively suicidal or experiencing psychotic symptoms Female offenders History of fire-starting pattern behavior History/pattern of cruelty to animals CPS custody
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, dedicated Re-Entry Specialist that provides programming and transition plan development from the point of entry and implementation up to 90 days post placement and beyond when necessary. Dedicated aftercare JPO assigned post release. BSW psychiatry retains clients wishing to continue treatment post release.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

Yes. All staff, to include direct care staff, are trained. Staff are trained by department trainers

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 3

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 22

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 100

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 2

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 67%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0%

Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center

3621 Farm Road

San Antonio, Texas 78232

210-335-1700

210-335-1722

Facility Director:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Admissions Contact Person:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males/24 Females

Age: 13-17

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus-Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Some

If yes, what type(s): OSHA-10/TABC/Food

Handlers

Treatment in Other Languages: No

If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO (Frontline Officers)
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff have been and continue to be educated in the use of Dialectical Behavioral Therapy (DBT), supported by their academy training in Motivational Interviewing techniques.		

Frontline staff use these skills to interact with residents on a daily and weekly basis to de-escalate, provide direction and problem-solve. Line-staff proactively assist residents by regularly providing skills coaching.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- *Complex Trauma
- *Emotion Dysregulation
- *Polysubstance Dependence
- *Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

- *Charged with Sexual Offenses
- *Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ)
- *Active Psychosis
- *No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out of county placements.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Support (PBIS) framework for maximizing the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices along a multi-tiered continuum that supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral competence of all residents. Included in this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma informed model, throughout the facility for treatment of complex trauma and associated behavior change. All staff within the facility has been trained including Administrators, Supervisors, Clinicians and Line-Staff Officers. Training was provided over a two-year implementation phase in person or via video by consultant, Michelle Galietta, Ph.D. Our Clinical Manager has advanced training in this methodology and provides training to new employees, as well as continuing education for the clinical team and facility staff. Regular support is provided for the JSO through assigned peer staff mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions. The facility also incorporates trauma informed practices such as softened facility environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **1**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **Yes**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Guiding Light
17603 Tucker Place
San Antonio, TX 78221
210-627-9628
210-627-2191

Facility Director: Taka Tanner
Admissions Contact Person: 210-627-9628
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 79 Females 24; Males 24; Other Sex Populations: N/A
Females Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 65 **Minimum Reading Level:** 1st
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Life Skills
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Title IV-E Status: N/A **Agency Status:** For Profit Corporation
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	227.34
Intensive:	324.52

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-24 months
Intensive Level	6-24months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	depends on the treatment plan	LPC

Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Medicaid, or initial appointment of \$200.00 and follow up appointments at \$150.00 per session.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Guiding Light is a therapeutic treatment center for the following youth characteristics:

- Youth who suffer from suicidal attempts or ideations.
- Youth who have shown mild physical and verbal aggression
- Youth who have been diagnosed with mental illnesses such as depression, anxiety, ADHD, bi-polar, schizophrenia, etc.
- Youth in need of Life Skills training
- Youth who need to step down to a least restrictive environment prior to returning home.
- Victims of trafficking are admitted on a case-by-case basis.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with sexual assault convictions that have to register as sex offenders.

Youth who are not medication compliant.

Youth with family visits/court more than 1hr away where the facility must provide transportation.

Youth who are victims of human trafficking as our facility is listed in public record. These referrals are on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

If the youth is staying on campus and receiving services, yes.

The youth would receive therapy, life skills, education, medical, etc.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?

If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Guiding Light follows the NRCYS model of Residential Child and Youth Residential Professionals. The curriculum is based out of Oklahoma, the Executive Director is the trainer and all staff who work with children are trained in this model yearly. New staff must be trained in this model prior to being in the ratio alone. All contracted therapists offer a trauma informed model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? N/A (New Facility)

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? N/A

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? DFPS Regulated Facility

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. (New Facility)

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Hays County Juvenile Center
2250 Clovis Barker Road
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 393-5220
(512) 393-5227

Facility Director: Brett Littlejohn
Admissions Contact Person: Brett Littlejohn
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Secure Post-Adjudication
Capacity: 80 34 Both
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 5th
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus – Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Construction, HVAC, Electrical
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-site medical

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMSW
Group Therapy:	Daily (Week days)	LPC/LCSW/LMSW
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC/LCSW/LMSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Weekly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Adjudicated male/female, ages 13 -17, no serious mental health diagnosis, IQ above 70

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Under 13 years of age, IQ below 70, serious mental health diagnosis, pregnant females, severe aggressive/assaultive behavior, severe suicidal ideation

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We do provide aftercare/transition placement services for Hays County residents. Counselors coordinate with probation departments outside of Hays County for aftercare recommendations.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We have not implemented a true trauma informed model, but all staff (counselors/line staff) have been trained in trauma informed care. The Director of Counseling Services of the Hays County Juvenile Center (LPC-S) trains all staff at the HCJC on trauma informed care. Counselors address trauma during their individual sessions, as necessary.

Barriers: secure correctional setting (cells/dorms) does not easily correlate to implementing a trauma informed model; individualized therapy is hard in this setting because residents do not have privacy; current line staff are not fully trained or have the capability to implement a trauma informed model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **97.89%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **27**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **21**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **84%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **22**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **81%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **9**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **33%**

Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center
2515 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78704
(512) 854-7000

Facility Director: Dwight Sadler
Admissions Contact Person: Debra Blackman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 102 Males 16 Females
Age: 13-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes. **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes.
Vocational Training: Yes. **If yes, what type(s):** Job Readiness, First Aid & CPR, Food Handler Certification, Core Construction, Osha Safety Certification, HVAC, Robotics, Small Engine repair. (*Rotating as available*).
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	376.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Group Therapy:	Minimum of 2 times per week	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Family Therapy:	Twice monthly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist, MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

TJJD eligible youth that pose a serious risk to community safety.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that are not currently TJJD eligible, youth under the age of 13, youth with IQ below 70, and youth requiring complex medical treatment or are medically fragile/unstable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility does not provide aftercare and/or a transition placement post discharge since youth will be returning to their home jurisdiction, outside of Travis County.

As a component of our placement program, we incorporate planning with multi-disciplinary professionals, to include the Sending County, along with parents to address aftercare and post placement transition needs.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff receive general training in Trauma Informed Care through the initial training academy curriculum (taught by an approved Trauma Informed care trainer). In addition, counselors and line staff receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (taught a staff psychologist) which is a treatment that addresses the symptoms of trauma and teaches strategies to manage emotions and behaviors that stem from trauma. Youth that require a more extensive trauma intervention as identified through the Psychosocial Risk Assessment or by their individual clinician can receive evidence-based treatment to include Trauma Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy or Prolonged Exposure through DBT) during their time in the program.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **12**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **8**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **73%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **11**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **92%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **6**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

ROCKDALE ACADEMY

696 N. FM 487

ROCKDALE, TX 76567

512-446-3930

512-446-3694

Facility Director:

CRUZZBETH HERNANDEZ

Admissions Contact Person:

CINDA DIXON

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Residential Treatment Center

Capacity: 65 MALES N/A

N/A

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4TH GRADE

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): SPANISH

Title IV-E Status: Not Certified

Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	271.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 -12 MONTHS
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X MONTHLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	AS NEEDED	Licensed and certified mental health, medical professionals
Other:	sexual behavior treatment minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is available, if needed. Sexual behavior treatment can take up to 12 months.**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site virtually cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment including anger management, substance use, addressing mental health diagnosis, medication management, and sexual behavior issues.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles that are in need of treatment for chronic mental health disorders such as schizophrenia, psychosis and/or depression resulting in suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization are not an appropriate fit for services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists offer advice and counsel on aftercare for the youth as they transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and support in helping families find ongoing services for their family members once they return home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We have implemented a trauma informed care model at CSI-Rockdale. All staff including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers attend a mandatory 8-hour trauma informed care class. This is taught by a certified trauma informed care instructor prior to having contact with the youth.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 62

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 40

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 77%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 47

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 76%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 10

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 16%

Victoria Regional Juvenile Justice Center
97 Foster Field Drive
Victoria, Texas
361-575-6254

Facility Director: Lynette Acuna
Admissions Contact Person: Regina Perez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post-Adjudication Secure placement
Capacity: Males 12 Females 16
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 72 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus- local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: NO **Does the facility offer GED testing:** YES
Vocational Training: NO **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: NO **If yes, what language(s)** NA
Agency Status: Non- Profit - Public **Medical Services:** On site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	NA
Specialized:	\$250
Pregnant	\$300

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	NA
Specialized Level	8-9 months
Intensive Level	8-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once a week	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC)
Group Therapy:	5 x a week	LPC, Trauma Focused CBT certified Para-professional
Family Therapy:	Once a month	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: CONTRACT On-site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	NO
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	NA

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Age of referral should be 12-17 years old, with an IQ of at least 72, with a minimum 4th grade reading level.

Program has a strong approach to discipline, which creates the foundation for behavioral rehabilitation. A cognitive- behavioral approach to increase pro-active thinking, establish patterns of delinquency and decrease delinquent behaviors. Curriculum also includes substance abuse, addiction education and relapse prevention techniques.

Life skills classes are provided to educate youth on a variety of subjects, to include Health & Wellness, Nutrition, financial preparation & planning, Career Development, Parenting and infant care, physical boundaries & healthy relationships, CPR/First-Aid, hygiene and self-esteem.

Program offers year round school for credit recovery. Prior to completion of program, youth meets with Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan. Goal is to provide after care support 90 days upon release from program.

Placement for pregnant females is available, facility works closely with OB/GYN to prepare for child birth and delivery. Facility Nurse and JSO staff receive specialized training to accommodate pregnancy needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 12 or over 17.2 years of age. IQ less than 72 with the inability to read at a 4th grade level. Diagnosis of Psychosis or psychotic features, Schizophrenia, Autism, Mental Retardation, Severe Mental Illness or profound Intellectual disability.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Although transition placement is not offered youth will meet with academic transition mentor to develop an academic success plan and provide after care support 90 days upon release from program.

Youth's Residential JPO and counselor prepare youth for transition home by working with youth's family, identify external and internal triggers and steps to avoid cycle of delinquency.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Facility has not implemented a Trauma Informed care in program. However, every youth is assigned a Licensed Professional Counselor and Residential JPO who provides individual, family and group counseling. Along with her LPC, Counselor is Trauma- Focused CBT Certified, EMDR trained, and is a Trauma Conscious Yoga Method certified Practitioner. All of which is utilized during youth treatment.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **16**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **10**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **83%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **13**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **81%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0%**

NORTH REGION

Athletes For Change
1205 E Bear Creek Rd
Glenn Heights, TX 75154
972-223-2011
972-767-3339 fax

Facility Director: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Admissions Contact Person: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 27 Males
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Title IV-E Status: Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Corporation
Medical Services: Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$197.69
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x each week	LPC
Group Therapy:	min 2 x each week	LPC
Family Therapy:	1 x each month	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1 x each month as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: Groups include Process and Substance Abuse Education		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- History of failed placements
- Conduct disorder
- ADD/ADHD
- Poor social skills
- Chronic juvenile offenders
- Aggressive behavior including a history of offenses against persons
- Property crimes
- Victims of abuse and/or neglect
- History of substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

We will consider any child referred to our program; however, our program does not work with youth who have an active mental psychosis or have an IQ below 65. Our program does not work with youth who have suicidal ideations with a plan, excessive elopement, homicidal ideations, fire setting history, adjudicated sex offenders, or substance abusers that need detoxing.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We will provide one follow-up family session after discharge. We also help with locating and scheduling aftercare counseling before the resident is discharged.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes. Handle with Care program. All staff have been trained before they can start. We have HWC Certified Master Trainers on staff.

We also train everyone on ACE, Adolescent brain development and how to work with residents with prior abuse and trauma. Trauma informed training is mandatory for all employees with ongoing training continued throughout the year.

Our entire organization and program is based on a trauma informed approach and has been from day one of opening our facility.

We are also a PREA certified facility.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards). **NA**

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit?

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. **(NA)**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Denton County Courage to Change- POST- Adjudication Program
210 S. Woodrow Lane
Denton TX 76205
940-349-2481

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24- Males 8- Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Language line/interpreters
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	225.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	2 sessions per day	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:		
Additional Details: Youth are also offered animal-assisted therapy, Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), trauma therapy through Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), and advocates for survivors of trafficking.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start furloughs within the last 90 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the home and community to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. And Shift Supervisors are trained in TBRI.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Susan Hricko

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus – Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: County Government

Medical Services: On-Site and Off-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$260
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	6-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2 groups per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, PMHNP
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: We are a facility working with the LeSA project – so some of our youth and parents 14-17 who volunteer to participate receive group related work through that project.

We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with local universities to provide internship opportunities to Graduate Students in clinical programs.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 Initial appointment/evaluation \$115 follow up appointment/evaluation

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

In need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment in a highly structured secure residential facility.
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inadequate time to complete program services due to aging out of the system or supervision expiring.
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Therapist and Case Manager will assist the home county with post placement treatment planning.
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility? Yes

- If yes, what model have you implemented? TBRI
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? All staff
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? We have had multiple, ongoing trainings
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff (support staff, administrative, line staff) have been trained in Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All new staff are trained, and existing staff receive ongoing refresher training. Grayson County Juvenile Services is involved in the LeSA project with TCU, and we will be involved with Step Up TX and have some ongoing TBRI and trauma informed coaching in this model. We will be changing our behavior management program in the summer of 2023 to be more in line with trauma responsive programming. We are seeking to be a trauma responsive agency with youth in all of our facilities and programs.

Several of our therapeutic staff have training in EMDR and TF-CBT and other trauma informed approaches.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **45**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **32**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **78%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **30**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **14**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **31%**

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center
4700 Community Blvd.
McKinney, TX 75071
972-547-5400
Fax: 972-547-5409

Facility Director: Anne Sibley
Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication (Secure Facility)
Capacity: 48 males 12 females <# Other Sex Populations>
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** NA
Education Component (include on/off campus): <Education Component>
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: NO **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: <Language> **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non Profit **Medical Services:** Contracted

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	NA

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 months
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	NA

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>

Additional Details:**Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>**

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes; medications not included in rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Na

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavioral health. Children in need of specialized treatment for offense involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically youth with frequent and reoccurring suicidal ideation, social attempts and youth with an IQ below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory. Component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community- based supports for on-going services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All facility staff including senior level management, have been trained in Trauma Based Relational Interventions (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvus Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners. Work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **8**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **4**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **4**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **3**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **38%**

Letot Residential Treatment Center
10503 Denton Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220
214-689-5300 Phone
214-689-5340 Fax

Facility Director: Leah Probst
Admissions Contact Person: Jose Baylon
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Non-Secure
Capacity: 96 Females
Age: 13 – 17 years old **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Culinary Arts, Computer Coding
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Provided by Parkland Health & Hospital System

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$150.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Other: Multifamily Group	3 hours/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	12 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups, 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1/month	LSOTP
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in group sessions, four days a week, provided by an LSOTP, crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13-17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment/school. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13-17, have an IQ lower than 70, youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing significant mental health issues, and youth who are not committed to treatment and who have families that are not willing to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who link the youth with appropriate services in the community.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?

- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma informed model. We are currently in the process of implementing the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) Model in our program. JROs, supervisors, clinical and education staff, probation officers and administrators have received training on the DBT framework and skills. There are regular scheduled introductory, skills-based, and refresher trainings throughout the year. The trainings are provided by a consultant who is a DBT Linehan Board Certified-Therapist and by clinical staff trained in the DBT model. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback and practice.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **NA (last visit in 2020)**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<number>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years. **NA**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0.

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Lake Granbury Youth Services
1300 Crossland Road
Granbury, TX 76048
817-579-0852
817-579-0853

Facility Director: Chris Harvey
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Sheehan/Alicia Davis
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 95
Age: 12-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 5
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Osha, CPR, Food Handler
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: For Profit **Medical Services:** On-site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$275
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	4 hrs./month	LPC, LCDC, Master level interns
Group Therapy:	30-40 hrs./month	Certified facilitator for subject matter, Master level, LPC, LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hr./month	LPC, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1hr./month	Psychiatrist/MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Students who are motivated to work the program and behavioral issues that can be addressed through positive role modeling and therapy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Students whose IQ is below 70, suicidal behavior within the past 6 months or placed in a psychiatric setting within the last 6 months

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We do not provide aftercare but we have a continuum to Gulf Coast Trades Center as a step down program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, the ARC model and TBRI. All staff within the facility have been trained on TBRI and will be trained on the ARC model. A certified facilitator will train all staff.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES (FY21, no reports for FY22)**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **0%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **34**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **21**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **67%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **27**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **79%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **12**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **35%**

NORTHEAST REGION

H.O.P.E. Academy
2630 Morningside Drive
Tyler, Texas 75708
(903) 535-0850
FAX: (903) 510-6704

Facility Director: Chet Thomas
Admissions Contact Person: Oscar Perdomo
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 12 Males 0 Females

Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70

Minimum Reading Level: As deemed appropriate during screening process

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Automotive, Construction, Welding, Horticulture

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$195.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1/weekly – additional sessions as deemed necessary	LPC
Group Therapy:	1/weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	bi-monthly – additional sessions as deemed necessary	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	life skills – 2/weekly vocational – 3 hours daily Mon-Fri SAP – 1/weekly + additional sessions for intensive treatment	JPO Voc, Instructor LCDC

Additional Details: OSHA Certificate, Food Handler Certificate, First Aid/CPR/AED Certificate

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: N/A

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- 14-17 YOA (will consider 13 YOA dependent on maturity level)
- Interested in learning a trade
- Interested in enrolling in a self-paced educational program to complete high school credits early or move up to grade level if behind.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

- Sex Offenders
- Low Cognitive Ability (below 70 IQ)
- Impulsive/Assaultive behaviors

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare services provided for 90 days after successful discharge.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all supervision and treatment staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care using Juvenile Justice Training Academy curriculum.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? (N/A)

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? (N/A)

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 4

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 2

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 66%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 1

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 25%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 1

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 25%

Van Zandt County Juvenile Mult-Youth Service Center
323 E Garland
Grand Saline, TX 75140
903-962-6292
903-962-6413

Facility Director: Linda Hathcock
Admissions Contact Person: Randy Wheeler
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 8 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3 Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):**
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: Other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	180
Specialized:	195
Intensive:	

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:		
Group Therapy:		
Family Therapy:		

Psychiatric Consultation:		
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Cost is based on Local MHMR scale

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of Sex Offender or Substance Abuse Counseling and Vocational Services
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Lower IQ, MR youth, Aggressive or Assaultive behavior toward staff or youth in other facilities, Suicidal and/or Intensive Mental Health Needs.
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Only to Van Zandt County Youth. Out of County youth have aftercare based on their unique county aftercare program.
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Texas Model, LPC's and all departmental employee's Monthly staff trainings on Trauma Informed Care by the Trauma Informed Care Coordinator
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **2**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

PANHANDLE REGION

Garza County Regional Juvenile Center
800 N Ave. F
Post, Texas 79356
806.495.0266
806.495.3494

Facility Director: Michael Breedlove
Admissions Contact Person: Samantha Hinkle
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 80 Males

Age: 10-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 2nd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Paint Rock ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Online
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	200
Specialized:	245-255
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	one 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	one 50-minute sessions per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: Guided Interactive Therapy: three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: one 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	one 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	one 50-minute sessions per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: GCRJC utilizes two levels of specialized programs, the lower level receives the above-mentioned hours of treatment. Youth placed in the higher specialized program will receive one additional session per week, either individual or group, dependent on the youth's needs. Guided Interactive Therapy: three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: one 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$150 initial appointment; \$85 medication management follow-up

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

<p>Youth needing assistance learning behavioral and emotional management, social skills, positive direction and guidance and pro-social role models. Youth who are eager to learn and committed to changing their lives tend to excel at GCRJC and after their transition back to the community.</p> <p>Youth IQ 70 and above (case by case basis)</p> <p>Dual diagnosis</p> <p>Youth who have experienced some form of trauma</p> <p>Youth on psychotropic medication</p>
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

<p>Youth diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Homicidal/Suicidal, Reactive Attachment Disorder or those on the Autism Spectrum are not a good fit at GCRJC. Youth requiring CPAP machines or other electronic medical devices, insulin dependent youth or youth requiring acute medical and psychiatric services that require 24-hour care, including actively suicidal youth, are not a good fit at GCRJC. Minimum IQ and reading level are considered on a case-by-case basis.</p>
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If yes, what model have you implemented? • If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? • If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? • If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program? • If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?
<p>Trauma Informed Care has been implemented at GCRJC since its introduction. All employees (including line staff) are trained in Trauma Informed Care during orientation training by GCRJC Master's Level Therapists (LPC's). Therapy is based on the Seeking Safety curriculum, which is a trauma-focused curriculum, along with using techniques of Trauma Focused CBT, DBT and Solution Focused Brief Therapy – integrating approaches to meet the individual needs for each youth. We also provide therapeutic interactions for kids who have experienced trauma and abuse (PTSD). CBT, all of them have been trained and are continuously receiving CEU's.</p>

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **12**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **9**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **8**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0%**

Kudos Section

Garza County houses Federal Juveniles and County Juveniles and has worked with TJJD committed youth in past years. The Staff is dedicated to identifying and serving the specific needs of each child and getting them back on the road to a successful life.

Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center
2025 N. Akron
Lubbock, Texas, 79415
(806) 775-1800
(806) 775-7965

Facility Director: William Carter
Admissions Contact Person: Jeremy Altman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 - Boys 12 - Girls
Age: 10 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$125
Specialized:	\$145
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 month Self Paced
Specialized Level	9 month Self Paced
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Family Therapy:	Twice a month	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly if needed	MD
Other:	Psycho Education Group-Twice a Week	LMFT-A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Twice a month/weekly	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice a Week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once a Month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly if needed	LSOTP
Other:	Psycho Education Group-Twice a Week	LMFT-A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial cost is \$246.00 and then monthly \$115.00 plus any medication cost.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Behavioral Modification Program:

(1) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Specialized Sex Offender Program:

(1) Eliminate illegal and deviate sexual cognition and behavior, (2) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (3) Achieve respect for self and others, (4) Develop respect for community, (5) Increase coping and problem solving skills, (6) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Severe Substance Abuse needs
Pregnant juveniles
Current Severe Suicidal Ideations
History of non-compliance in programs
Continuous history of assaultive behavior.
Intellectual Disabilities

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare is provided after completion of program, so usually only local residents attend it.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, a trauma informed care model has been taught to all employees including line staff. All employees attended a mandatory training held by a certified Trauma Informed Care instructor.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **8**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **4**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **25%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **4**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Kudos Section

Lubbock County will sometimes take kids that are turned down at other facilities and give them one last chance to succeed.

**Youth Center of the High Plains 9300 South Georgia
Amarillo, TX 79118
806-468-5700
806-468-5713**

Facility Director: C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S
Admissions Contact Person: Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males and/or Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW

Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today reflects what we have learned, and not our potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy. The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma-informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma-Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma-informed care model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma-informed approach.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **0**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **440 Of 440 100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Kudos Section

The Youth Center for the High Plains is very good at choosing juveniles who will be successful in their program, holding the Youth accountable for their progress, and working hard to accomplish a successful completion.

SOUTH REGION

Amador R. Rodriguez Juvenile Boot Camp & Educational Center
2330 W US HWY 77/ PO Box 1690
San Benito, Texas 78586
(956)361-3509
(956)361-4626

Facility Director: Laura L. Torres
Admissions Contact Person: Laura L. Torres lltorres@co.cameron.tx.us
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males **0 Females** **0 Other Sex Populations**
Age: 14-17 Minimum IQ: 75 **Minimum Reading Level: 3rd grade**
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – San Benito CISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes**
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s): Building Trades**
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s): Spanish**
Agency Status: Public Agency **Medical Services: Contract**

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$175.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduates and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: Anger Regression Therapy (ART), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT, Trauma Focused-CBT (TF-CBT) and Thinking Forward
Group Therapy:	2 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour session, bi-weekly sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. Once juvenile reaches furlough phase, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers (CMs) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioners/trainer
Additional Details: Other=skills/psychoeducational groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles including parent education meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on referral

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below average level of functioning, moderate levels of aggression, mild or no medication regimen, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnosis, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assist with appropriate placement in education setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED obtained and seek employment.
Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-I will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, master level counseling grad or training officer conducts the training and provides in-sight on how to identify trauma, effects of trauma, coping skills, addressing trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juvenile, empowerment of juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our mental health division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21 & FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **0**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **0**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Judge Mario E. Ramirez Jr. Juvenile Justice Boot Camp Facility
1711 N. Bridge Ave
Weslaco Texas, 78599
956-969-4908
956-318-2950

Facility Director: Yessica Castillo
Admissions Contact Person: Yessica Castillo (Yessica.castillo@jpd.co.hidalgo.tx.us)
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 40 males 0 females 0 other sex population
Age: 14-17.2 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	150.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	7 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once a week or as needed	LPC / LCDC Counselors
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	LPC / LCDC Counselors
Family Therapy:	As needed	LPC / LCDC Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, Adolescent Medicine, Psychiatry
Other: Substance Abuse	Individual /Group / TBRI Nurture Groups	LPC, TBRI Practitioner/ LCDC
Additional Details: LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. As part of this model, nurture groups are implemented on a monthly basis or as needed to provide a powerful context for building personal and cultural resilience, through implementation of the TBRI Principles and Practices.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A

Psychiatric Services: Psychiatric Services provided via telehealth with Dr. Daniel Gutierrez, MD, Adolescent Medicine Psychiatry with Tropical Texas Behavioral Health.

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial \$185 Follow-up \$50

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- The goals are to promote discipline through physical conditioning and teamwork that encourages repetitive and persistent pattern of positive behavior.
- Encourage cadets to become law-abiding citizens
- Ensure cadets are accountable for their actions
- Promote literacy, academic achievement, and a strong work ethic
- Provide an educational setting including counseling and guidance
- Address alcohol/drug abuse and life skills issues
- Addresses mental health with individual and group counseling
- End of cycle or relapse and receding.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

A juvenile shall be disqualified for the following:

1. Mood disorders, to include but not limited to Major Depression and Bi-Polar
2. Anxiety disorders, to include but not limited to PTSD
3. Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders
4. Impulse Control Disorders, to include but not limited to Intermittent Explosive Disorder
5. Pervasive Developmental Disorders
6. Dementia, amnesia and other cognitive disorders
7. Intellectual Disabilities
8. Communication disorders/childhood onset fluency disorders
9. Suicidal behavior/ideations within the last 24 months.
10. Self-injurious behavior within the last 24 months
11. Anyone who is unable to participate in physical activities due to physical limitations.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the boot camp provides a transitional phase.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All employees are trained in Trauma Informed Care.

LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. Additionally, LPC is working on EMDR Therapy certification thus provide services for residents as deemed necessary.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes>>

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? <<0>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were not met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100% (FY21 & FY22)

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 10

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 8

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 80%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 5

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 50%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 1

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 10%

Ladies Inspired For Excellence (LIFE) Residential Program

2310 W US Hwy 77 / PO Box 1690

San Benito, Texas 78586

(956)361-3509

(956)361-4626

Facility Director:

Laura L. Torres

Admissions Contact Person:

Laura L. Torres lltorres@co.cameron.tx.us

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 0 males

16 females

Age: 14-17 years

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 3rd

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – San Benito CISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Building Trades

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$175
Specialized:	\$200
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	1-2 Months with re-evaluation for program continuation and completion at moderate rate
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: Anger Regression Therapy (ART), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Trauma Focused-CBT (TF-CBT) and Thinking Forward.
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. Once juvenile reaches furlough phase, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly 1 hour session or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Group Therapy:	2 one-hour sessions per week or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions or more as recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team.	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and CMs Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns, and TBRI Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on referral

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below average level of functioning, moderate levels of aggression, past trauma experience, mild or no medication regimen, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnosis requiring controlled substances, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = Yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assist with appropriate placement in education setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED is obtained and seek employment.

Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-I will provide Substance Use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually, thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, master level counseling grad or training officer conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma, effects of trauma, coping skills, addressing trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juvenile, empowerment of juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our mental health division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to the juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21) 100% (FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Robert N Barnes Regional Juvenile Facility
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi TX, 78415
361-561-6002
361-537-6061

Facility Director: Matthew Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Admissions.Juv@nuecesco.com (Jerri Henry)
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: (32) Males (8) Females (0) Other Sex Population
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS): 9 Months

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Weekly	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 Minute Session/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PhD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered as general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females who have been identified as being at risk or a victim of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit as we have a trauma program tailored to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Care Inc for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Care Inc. begins working with the family 3 months prior to discharge and continues for up to 6 months after placement.

For out of county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on the resident. The case managers work with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained. We utilize the TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed:

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21&FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **3**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **3**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services. **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **33%**

Shoreline, Inc.
1220 Gregory St.
Taft, Texas 78390
361-528-3356
361-528-3249

Facility Director: Gary Davis Email: ClinicalDirector@shorelinetreatmentcenter.com
Admissions Contact Person: Linda Martinez Email: hglavin.shoreline@gmail.com
Licensing/Registering Agency: Joint Commission, Texas Health and Human Services Comm.
Licensing Category: Substance Abuse Disorder
Capacity: 56 Males 38 Females
Age: 13-17 years Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: 5th grade level
Education Component (include on/off campus): Coastal Horizon
Does the facility offer GED classes: no Does the facility offer GED testing: no
Vocational Training: no If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: no If yes, what language(s): N/A
Agency Status: Active Medical Services: behavioral health with
substance abuse disorder

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	3-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) N/A

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 x month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 x month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	weekly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, except for selected payors
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Must have diagnosis for substance abuse disorder

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Documented aggression, those who have a primary psychiatric diagnosis, sex offenders

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? Behavioral Staff and Clinicians
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? Yearly
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, we incorporate trauma informed care treatment into our treatment milieu
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

SOUTHEAST REGION

Brazoria County Juvenile Justice Residential Facility
20875 County Road 171
Angleton, Texas 77515
979-864-1210
979-864-1215

Facility Director: Kyle Teat
Admissions Contact Person: Upendra Katragadda
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post-Adjudication Secure Facility
Capacity: Males and Females

Age: 11-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus-Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$130 per day
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Every other week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Group Therapy:	2-3 times a week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Family Therapy:	Every other week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	1-2 times a month, and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other: MRT	Once a week	Licensed Mental Health Professional, LPC, and Master Level Graduates
Additional Details: Psychoeducation and/or life skills programming occurs six days a week.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$250 per patient

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Moderate substance abuse Absconder risk Moderate behavior modification needs Credit recovery needs academically
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Severe mental health disorders, and recurring issues of suicidal ideation/self harm Sex offenses Severe aggressive/assaultive behavior Pregnant females
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

<p>As youth prepare for discharge, we incorporate discharge planning with multi-disciplinary professionals to help transition youth back into the community. Transition assistance back to home campus with Communities in Schools personnel, carryover medication management, and referrals to community agencies for ongoing services.</p>
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

<p>Yes-Trust-Based Relational Intervention</p> <p>The goal is for all staff to be trained in this approach. Approximately 75% have been trained.</p> <p>The training was two days and provided by in-house by staff that have been certified trainers in the approach.</p>
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

This data is collected every two years. **NA**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

**Gulf Coast Trade Center
143 Forest Service Rd. # 233
New Waverly, Texas 77358**

<Phone Number>

<Fax Phone>

Facility Director: Johnny Munoz / Program Director
Admissions Contact Person: Alicia Davis / Michael Sheehan
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department Family Protective Services
Licensing Category: General Residences Organization (GRO)
Capacity: 196 males 0 Females na
Age: 14-18 **Minimum IQ:** <IQ> **Minimum Reading Level:** <Grade>
Education Component (include on/off campus): <Education Component>
Does the facility offer GED classes: <GED> **Does the facility offer GED testing:** <GED>
Vocational Training: <Vocational Training> **If yes, what type(s):** Youth Build
Treatment in Other Languages: <Language> **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: <Agency Status> **Medical Services:** <Medical Services>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	na
Specialized:	255.00
Intensive:	na

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	7-9 months
Specialized Level	7-9 months
Intensive Level	7-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: GCTC/ROP ; Solutions Counseling; Rise Counseling; Ellie Counseling Chayah Ministries & Horse Power Equine GCTC Provides Specialized LOC services		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 - 2 hours per week based on medical necessity	(Licensed Professional Counselors/Qualified Mental Health Professional) - LPC/QMHP
Group Therapy:	2 hours per week or more based on necessity	LPC/QMHP
Family Therapy:	1 hour per month as appropriate	LPC/QMHP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Referred to PHD Community Partner/Medical Professional	Medical Professional
Other:	PSD/POC Group- 1 hour a week	Trained Staff
Additional Details: If increase of frequency of service are requested, must be inquired on by referring agency.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>

Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: GCTC does not provide Intensive Level Services		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	<Yes/No>
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	<Cost>

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Students to most benefit are the following: Male, 15-17 YOA, and Appropriate for Non-Secure environment, Not actively displaying crisis, self-harm or runaway behaviors. Students in need of academic and vocational training.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Students not appropriate: extremely low functioning, Arson history, Students who do not function in a large environment or need a secure setting. Students with extensive history of runaway/AWOLs, staff assaults, and self-harm.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, GCTC offers aftercare follow up services for one year for student previously enrolled with Youth Build.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

Yes- All GCTC staffs are required to have 4 hours new hire orientation and 2 hours training yearly. Trained through TDFPS website and onsite.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes/No>>

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<0>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

Comment: No M&I inspections since 2019

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **17**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **11**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **68.75%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **13**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **76%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Harris County Leadership Academy - QUEST program
9120 Katy Hockley Rd
Katy, TX 77493
713.222.4600

Facility Director: Vacant
Admissions Contact Person: Jennifer Derouen, MA
Jennifer.Derouen@hcyjpd.hctx.net
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 0 24 Males
Age: 13 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - TEA Approved
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00 per day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	weekly 2x	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	Biweekly; weekly if necessary	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	as needed	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Voices/Displays a willingness for treatment
 IQ level and critical thinking skills conducive to maximum benefit of group therapy
 Aggravated charges

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, is currently on precautions (they need stabilization), and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TF-CBT) are all being used within the Quest program .

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes/No>>

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<0>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

*This data is collected every two years. **ALL NA***

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Kudos Section

<<Narrative>>

Harris County Youth Village - GIRLS program

210 JW Mills Road

Seabrook, TX 77586

713.222.4700

713.222.4730

Facility Director:

Rosalind Carter

Admissions Contact Person:

Jennifer Derouen, MA

Jennifer.Derouen@hcjpd.hctx.net

Licensing/Registering Agency: **Texas Juvenile Justice Department**

Licensing Category: **Residential Treatment Center**

Capacity: **0** **12** **Females**

Age: **13 - 17** **Minimum IQ:** **80** **Minimum Reading Level:** **6th grade**

Education Component (include on/off campus): **On-Campus - TEA Approved**

Does the facility offer GED classes: **Yes** **Does the facility offer GED testing:** **No**

Vocational Training: **No** **If yes, what type(s):** **N/A**

Treatment in Other Languages: **No** **If yes, what language(s):** **<Other Language(s)>**

Agency Status: **Non-Profit Public Agency** **Medical Services:** **On-Site**

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00 per day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	3 - 6 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	10 - 15 hours/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	as needed	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services typically include a youth that is ready to make a change in their life or is willing and open to treatment. They are able to identify a particular trauma or traumatic time in their life from which they want to heal. IQ level and critical thinking skills are also considered, as group therapy is an important part of the program.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, is currently on precautions (they need stabilization), significant history of aggression/violence in facilities, and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, there are a few trauma informed models at the facility. Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI), Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TF-CBT) and Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) are all being used within the GIRLS program.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

*This data is collected every two years. **ALL NA***

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

WEST REGION

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy
6400 Delta Drive
El Paso, Texas 79905
915-849-2658
915-849-2666

Facility Director: Michael Tillman
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Morrow
Licensing/Registering Agency: TJJD
Licensing Category: Secure Post Adjudication & Substance Use Treatment Residential Facility

Capacity: (40) 32- Males and 8-Females

Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th

Education Component (include on/off campus): El Paso ISD Delta Academy On campus

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes

Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish

Medical Services: YES- University Medical Center

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$202.86
Specialized:	\$202.86
Intensive:	\$202.86

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	5-9 months
Specialized Level	7-12 months
Intensive Level	7-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hr. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activity Skills development	5 hr./weekly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	4 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	24 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Social Skills Development	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	12 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	36 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	12 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Life Skills	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level
Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.		

Psychiatric Services: Texas Tech University Health Scienced Psychiatric Fellowship

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Moderate-High risk youth that meet eligibility criteria for TJJD commitment (adjudicated for a felony offense) or has a history of aggression, substance use and repeated failure with services and supervision in the community. Poor school performance and/or interest in educational advancement. Other characteristics include negative peer associations and/or gang affiliation, violent, or habitual offender. Poor supervision limited parental management in familial history of criminal behavior

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 14, with an IQ below 70. Youth with a history of sexual behavioral issues, youth that have a primary mental health diagnosis of depression, bipolar, or any history of psychosis. Youth that present as low risk, youth unable to meet the physical demands of a paramilitary style program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare services are offered. Supervision services remain for youth discharged from placement for 90 days to monitor behaviors, offer support and aid in linkages. Case Management services continue upon discharge to assist in ensuring linkages are made to support reentry. Groups and individual services are also provided to assist with application of skills acquired while in placement such as substance use support groups, family counseling and educational and employment related skills development.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes- All staff are trained in trauma informed care utilizing the TJJD model. A portion of the clinical staff have been trained in TBRI and routinely participate and facilitate in trauma informed training. The Department is a founding member of the West Texas Trauma Informed Consortium (WTTIC) which consists of a community collaboration involving child servicing agencies utilizing strategies from the Reaching Teens Model. The WTTIC fosters utilizing a common language and creating pathways for a continuum of care.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made All applicable staff were retrained in each standard.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022 report**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **Child still in placement**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy focuses on providing youth with Evidence Based Practices (EBP) that are conducive to the Principles of Effective Intervention as well as an emphasis on leadership skills building. This focus remains effective as it facilitates change in the cadets negative behaviors, addictive habits and decrease in the recidivism rate. The Challenge Academy continues to receive “Suitable” ratings from TJJD and “Satisfactory” ratings by state Ombudsman for placement of youth.

Rite of Passage – The Oaks
800 FM 3254
Brownwood, Tx. 76801
(325) 646-5383
(325) 646-2470

Facility Director: Tarino Russell
Admissions Contact Person: LeQueya Hall
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 64 Males

Age: 14 – 18 y/o **Minimum IQ:** 68 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)> Agriculture, Food and Natural Resources, Business, Marketing, Finance, IT, &Media, Family & Consumer Sciences, Construction, Manufacturing, & transportation
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once every 2 weeks	Licensed Therapist (LMSW, LPC-A)
Group Therapy:	5 days per week	Bachelor's Degree
Family Therapy:	Once per month	Licensed Therapist (LMSA, LPC-A)
Psychiatric Consultation:	once per month	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial \$350 Follow ups \$140

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Mature, who may respond well and benefit from the structured yet normalized environment and the positive, prosocial activities in our program

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

referrals with histories of sex offenses, arson, homicidal or suicidal behaviors within the past six months or youth with IQ scores below 70. In addition, referrals with a diagnosis of schizophrenia, personality disorder borderline Intellectual Disorder, and Intermittent Explosive Disorder

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all of our employees receive training in Trauma Informed Care and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) upon hire and annually.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **No**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **3**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **3**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **3**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **3**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **3**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **86.36% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **33**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **24**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **77%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **23**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **70%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **6**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **18%**

Kudos Section

The Oaks location is a constant reminder to juveniles placed there that TJJD may be the next option since it is located right across the street from the Oaks facility.



FEMALES

Brazoria County Juvenile Justice Residential Facility
20875 County Road 171
Angleton, Texas 77515
979-864-1210
979-864-1215

Facility Director: Kyle Teat
Admissions Contact Person: Upendra Katragadda
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post-Adjudication Secure Facility
Capacity: Males and Females

Age: 11-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus-Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$130 per day
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Every other week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Group Therapy:	2-3 times a week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Family Therapy:	Every other week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	1-2 times a month, and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other: MRT	Once a week	Licensed Mental Health Professional, LPC, and Master Level Graduates
Additional Details: Psychoeducation and/or life skills programming occurs six days a week.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$250 per patient

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Moderate substance abuse Absconder risk Moderate behavior modification needs Credit recovery needs academically
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Severe mental health disorders, and recurring issues of suicidal ideation/self harm Sex offenses Severe aggressive/assaultive behavior Pregnant females
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

<p>As youth prepare for discharge, we incorporate discharge planning with multi-disciplinary professionals to help transition youth back into the community. Transition assistance back to home campus with Communities in Schools personnel, carryover medication management, and referrals to community agencies for ongoing services.</p>
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

<p>Yes-Trust-Based Relational Intervention</p> <p>The goal is for all staff to be trained in this approach. Approximately 75% have been trained.</p> <p>The training was two days and provided by in-house by staff that have been certified trainers in the approach.</p>
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

This data is collected every two years. **NA**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center

3621 Farm Road

San Antonio, Texas 78232

210-335-1700

210-335-1722

Facility Director:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Admissions Contact Person:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males/24 Females

Age: 13-17

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus-Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Some

If yes, what type(s): OSHA-10/TABC/Food

Handlers

Treatment in Other Languages: No

If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO (Frontline Officers)
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff have been and continue to be educated in the use of Dialectical Behavioral Therapy (DBT), supported by their academy training in Motivational Interviewing techniques.		

Frontline staff use these skills to interact with residents on a daily and weekly basis to de-escalate, provide direction and problem-solve. Line-staff proactively assist residents by regularly providing skills coaching.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- *Complex Trauma
- *Emotion Dysregulation
- *Polysubstance Dependence
- *Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

- *Charged with Sexual Offenses
- *Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ)
- *Active Psychosis
- *No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out of county placements.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Support (PBIS) framework for maximizing the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices along a multi-tiered continuum that supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral competence of all residents. Included in this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma informed model, throughout the facility for treatment of complex trauma and associated behavior change. All staff within the facility has been trained including Administrators, Supervisors, Clinicians and Line-Staff Officers. Training was provided over a two-year implementation phase in person or via video by consultant, Michelle Galietta, Ph.D. Our Clinical Manager has advanced training in this methodology and provides training to new employees, as well as continuing education for the clinical team and facility staff. Regular support is provided for the JSO through assigned peer staff mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions. The facility also incorporates trauma informed practices such as softened facility environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **1**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **Yes**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Denton County Courage to Change- POST- Adjudication Program
210 S. Woodrow Lane
Denton TX 76205
940-349-2481

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24- Males 8- Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Language line/interpreters
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	225.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	2 sessions per day	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:		
Additional Details: Youth are also offered animal-assisted therapy, Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), trauma therapy through Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), and advocates for survivors of trafficking.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start furloughs within the last 90 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the home and community to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. And Shift Supervisors are trained in TBRI.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Guiding Light
17603 Tucker Place
San Antonio, TX 78221
210-627-9628
210-627-2191

Facility Director: Taka Tanner
Admissions Contact Person: 210-627-9628
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 79 Females 24; Males 24; Other Sex Populations: N/A
Females Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 65 **Minimum Reading Level:** 1st
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Life Skills
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Title IV-E Status: N/A **Agency Status:** For Profit Corporation
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	227.34
Intensive:	324.52

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-24 months
Intensive Level	6-24months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	depends on the treatment plan	LPC

Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Medicaid, or initial appointment of \$200.00 and follow up appointments at \$150.00 per session.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Guiding Light is a therapeutic treatment center for the following youth characteristics:

- Youth who suffer from suicidal attempts or ideations.
- Youth who have shown mild physical and verbal aggression
- Youth who have been diagnosed with mental illnesses such as depression, anxiety, ADHD, bi-polar, schizophrenia, etc.
- Youth in need of Life Skills training
- Youth who need to step down to a least restrictive environment prior to returning home.
- Victims of trafficking are admitted on a case-by-case basis.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with sexual assault convictions that have to register as sex offenders.

Youth who are not medication compliant.

Youth with family visits/court more than 1hr away where the facility must provide transportation.

Youth who are victims of human trafficking as our facility is listed in public record. These referrals are on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

If the youth is staying on campus and receiving services, yes.

The youth would receive therapy, life skills, education, medical, etc.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?

If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Guiding Light follows the NRCYS model of Residential Child and Youth Residential Professionals. The curriculum is based out of Oklahoma, the Executive Director is the trainer and all staff who work with children are trained in this model yearly. New staff must be trained in this model prior to being in the ratio alone. All contracted therapists offer a trauma informed model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? N/A (New Facility)

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? N/A

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? DFPS Regulated Facility

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. (New Facility)

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Harris County Youth Village - GIRLS program

210 JW Mills Road

Seabrook, TX 77586

713.222.4700

713.222.4730

Facility Director:

Rosalind Carter

Admissions Contact Person:

Jennifer Derouen, MA

Jennifer.Derouen@hcjpd.hctx.net

Licensing/Registering Agency: **Texas Juvenile Justice Department**

Licensing Category: **Residential Treatment Center**

Capacity: **0** **12** **Females**

Age: **13 - 17** **Minimum IQ:** **80** **Minimum Reading Level:** **6th grade**

Education Component (include on/off campus): **On-Campus - TEA Approved**

Does the facility offer GED classes: **Yes** **Does the facility offer GED testing:** **No**

Vocational Training: **No** **If yes, what type(s):** **N/A**

Treatment in Other Languages: **No** **If yes, what language(s):** **<Other Language(s)>**

Agency Status: **Non-Profit Public Agency** **Medical Services:** **On-Site**

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00 per day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	3 - 6 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	10 - 15 hours/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	as needed	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services typically include a youth that is ready to make a change in their life or is willing and open to treatment. They are able to identify a particular trauma or traumatic time in their life from which they want to heal. IQ level and critical thinking skills are also considered, as group therapy is an important part of the program.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, is currently on precautions (they need stabilization), significant history of aggression/violence in facilities, and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, there are a few trauma informed models at the facility. Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI), Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TF-CBT) and Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) are all being used within the GIRLS program.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

*This data is collected every two years. **ALL NA***

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Hays County Juvenile Center
2250 Clovis Barker Road
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 393-5220
(512) 393-5227

Facility Director: Brett Littlejohn
Admissions Contact Person: Brett Littlejohn
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Secure Post-Adjudication
Capacity: 80 34 Both
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 5th
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus – Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Construction, HVAC, Electrical
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-site medical

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMSW
Group Therapy:	Daily (Week days)	LPC/LCSW/LMSW
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC/LCSW/LMSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Weekly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Adjudicated male/female, ages 13 -17, no serious mental health diagnosis, IQ above 70

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Under 13 years of age, IQ below 70, serious mental health diagnosis, pregnant females, severe aggressive/assaultive behavior, severe suicidal ideation

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We do provide aftercare/transition placement services for Hays County residents. Counselors coordinate with probation departments outside of Hays County for aftercare recommendations.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We have not implemented a true trauma informed model, but all staff (counselors/line staff) have been trained in trauma informed care. The Director of Counseling Services of the Hays County Juvenile Center (LPC-S) trains all staff at the HCJC on trauma informed care. Counselors address trauma during their individual sessions, as necessary.

Barriers: secure correctional setting (cells/dorms) does not easily correlate to implementing a trauma informed model; individualized therapy is hard in this setting because residents do not have privacy; current line staff are not fully trained or have the capability to implement a trauma informed model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **97.89%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **27**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **21**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **84%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **22**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **81%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **9**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **33%**

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center
4700 Community Blvd.
McKinney, TX 75071
972-547-5400
Fax: 972-547-5409

Facility Director: Anne Sibley
Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication (Secure Facility)
Capacity: 48 males 12 females <# Other Sex Populations>
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** NA
Education Component (include on/off campus): <Education Component>
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: NO **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: <Language> **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non Profit **Medical Services:** Contracted

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	NA

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 months
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	NA

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>

Additional Details:**Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>**

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes; medications not included in rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Na

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavioral health. Children in need of specialized treatment for offense involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically youth with frequent and reoccurring suicidal ideation, social attempts and youth with an IQ below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory. Component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community- based supports for on-going services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All facility staff including senior level management, have been trained in Trauma Based Relational Interventions (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvus Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners. Work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **8**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **4**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **4**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **3**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **38%**

Ladies Inspired For Excellence (LIFE) Residential Program

2310 W US Hwy 77 / PO Box 1690

San Benito, Texas 78586

(956)361-3509

(956)361-4626

Facility Director:

Laura L. Torres

Admissions Contact Person:

Laura L. Torres lltorres@co.cameron.tx.us

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 0 males

16 females

Age: 14-17 years

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 3rd

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – San Benito CISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Building Trades

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$175
Specialized:	\$200
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	1-2 Months with re-evaluation for program continuation and completion at moderate rate
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: Anger Regression Therapy (ART), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Trauma Focused-CBT (TF-CBT) and Thinking Forward.
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. Once juvenile reaches furlough phase, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly 1 hour session or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Group Therapy:	2 one-hour sessions per week or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions or more as recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team.	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and CMs Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns, and TBRI Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on referral

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below average level of functioning, moderate levels of aggression, past trauma experience, mild or no medication regimen, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnosis requiring controlled substances, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = Yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assist with appropriate placement in education setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED is obtained and seek employment.

Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-I will provide Substance Use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually, thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, master level counseling grad or training officer conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma, effects of trauma, coping skills, addressing trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juvenile, empowerment of juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our mental health division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to the juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21) 100% (FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Lake Granbury Youth Services
1300 Crossland Road
Granbury, TX 76048
817-579-0852
817-579-0853

Facility Director: Chris Harvey
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Sheehan/Alicia Davis
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 95
Age: 12-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 5
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Osha, CPR, Food Handler
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: For Profit **Medical Services:** On-site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$275
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	4 hrs./month	LPC, LCDC, Master level interns
Group Therapy:	30-40 hrs./month	Certified facilitator for subject matter, Master level, LPC, LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hr./month	LPC, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1hr./month	Psychiatrist/MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Students who are motivated to work the program and behavioral issues that can be addressed through positive role modeling and therapy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Students whose IQ is below 70, suicidal behavior within the past 6 months or placed in a psychiatric setting within the last 6 months

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We do not provide aftercare but we have a continuum to Gulf Coast Trades Center as a step down program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, the ARC model and TBRI. All staff within the facility have been trained on TBRI and will be trained on the ARC model. A certified facilitator will train all staff.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES (FY21, no reports for FY22)**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **0%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **34**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **21**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **67%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **27**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **79%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **12**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **35%**

Letot Residential Treatment Center
10503 Denton Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220
214-689-5300 Phone
214-689-5340 Fax

Facility Director: Leah Probst
Admissions Contact Person: Jose Baylon
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Non-Secure
Capacity: 96 Females
Age: 13 – 17 years old **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Culinary Arts, Computer Coding
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Provided by Parkland Health & Hospital System

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$150.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Other: Multifamily Group	3 hours/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	12 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups, 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1/month	LSOTP
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in group sessions, four days a week, provided by an LSOTP, crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13-17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment/school. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13-17, have an IQ lower than 70, youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing significant mental health issues, and youth who are not committed to treatment and who have families that are not willing to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who link the youth with appropriate services in the community.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?

- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma informed model. We are currently in the process of implementing the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) Model in our program. JROs, supervisors, clinical and education staff, probation officers and administrators have received training on the DBT framework and skills. There are regular scheduled introductory, skills-based, and refresher trainings throughout the year. The trainings are provided by a consultant who is a DBT Linehan Board Certified-Therapist and by clinical staff trained in the DBT model. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback and practice.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **NA (last visit in 2020)**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<number>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years. **NA**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0.

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center
2025 N. Akron
Lubbock, Texas, 79415
(806) 775-1800
(806) 775-7965

Facility Director: William Carter
Admissions Contact Person: Jeremy Altman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 - Boys 12 - Girls
Age: 10 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$125
Specialized:	\$145
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 month Self Paced
Specialized Level	9 month Self Paced
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Family Therapy:	Twice a month	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly if needed	MD
Other:	Psycho Education Group-Twice a Week	LMFT-A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Twice a month/weekly	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice a Week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once a Month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly if needed	LSOTP
Other:	Psycho Education Group-Twice a Week	LMFT-A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial cost is \$246.00 and then monthly \$115.00 plus any medication cost.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Behavioral Modification Program:

(1) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Specialized Sex Offender Program:

(1) Eliminate illegal and deviate sexual cognition and behavior, (2) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (3) Achieve respect for self and others, (4) Develop respect for community, (5) Increase coping and problem solving skills, (6) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Severe Substance Abuse needs
Pregnant juveniles
Current Severe Suicidal Ideations
History of non-compliance in programs
Continuous history of assaultive behavior.
Intellectual Disabilities

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare is provided after completion of program, so usually only local residents attend it.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, a trauma informed care model has been taught to all employees including line staff. All employees attended a mandatory training held by a certified Trauma Informed Care instructor.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **8**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **4**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **25%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **4**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Kudos Section

Lubbock County will sometimes take kids that are turned down at other facilities and give them one last chance to succeed.

Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center
2515 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78704
(512) 854-7000

Facility Director: Dwight Sadler
Admissions Contact Person: Debra Blackman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 102 Males 16 Females
Age: 13-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes. **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes.
Vocational Training: Yes. **If yes, what type(s):** Job Readiness, First Aid & CPR, Food Handler Certification, Core Construction, Osha Safety Certification, HVAC, Robotics, Small Engine repair. (*Rotating as available*).
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	376.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Group Therapy:	Minimum of 2 times per week	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Family Therapy:	Twice monthly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist, MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

TJJD eligible youth that pose a serious risk to community safety.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that are not currently TJJD eligible, youth under the age of 13, youth with IQ below 70, and youth requiring complex medical treatment or are medically fragile/unstable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility does not provide aftercare and/or a transition placement post discharge since youth will be returning to their home jurisdiction, outside of Travis County.

As a component of our placement program, we incorporate planning with multi-disciplinary professionals, to include the Sending County, along with parents to address aftercare and post placement transition needs.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff receive general training in Trauma Informed Care through the initial training academy curriculum (taught by an approved Trauma Informed care trainer). In addition, counselors and line staff receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (taught a staff psychologist) which is a treatment that addresses the symptoms of trauma and teaches strategies to manage emotions and behaviors that stem from trauma. Youth that require a more extensive trauma intervention as identified through the Psychosocial Risk Assessment or by their individual clinician can receive evidence-based treatment to include Trauma Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy or Prolonged Exposure through DBT) during their time in the program.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **12**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **8**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **73%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **11**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **92%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **6**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Robert N Barnes Regional Juvenile Facility
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi TX, 78415
361-561-6002
361-537-6061

Facility Director: Matthew Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Admissions.Juv@nuecesco.com (Jerri Henry)
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: (32) Males (8) Females (0) Other Sex Population
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS): 9 Months

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Weekly	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 Minute Session/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PhD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered as general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females who have been identified as being at risk or a victim of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit as we have a trauma program tailored to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Care Inc for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Care Inc. begins working with the family 3 months prior to discharge and continues for up to 6 months after placement.

For out of county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on the resident. The case managers work with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained. We utilize the TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed:

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21&FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **3**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **3**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services. **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **33%**

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy
6400 Delta Drive
El Paso, Texas 79905
915-849-2658
915-849-2666

Facility Director: Michael Tillman
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Morrow
Licensing/Registering Agency: TJJD
Licensing Category: Secure Post Adjudication & Substance Use Treatment Residential Facility

Capacity: (40) 32- Males and 8-Females

Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th

Education Component (include on/off campus): El Paso ISD Delta Academy On campus

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes

Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish

Medical Services: YES- University Medical Center

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$202.86
Specialized:	\$202.86
Intensive:	\$202.86

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	5-9 months
Specialized Level	7-12 months
Intensive Level	7-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hr. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activity Skills development	5 hr./weekly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	4 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	24 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Social Skills Development	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	12 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	36 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	12 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Life Skills	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level
Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.		

Psychiatric Services: Texas Tech University Health Scienced Psychiatric Fellowship

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Moderate-High risk youth that meet eligibility criteria for TJJD commitment (adjudicated for a felony offense) or has a history of aggression, substance use and repeated failure with services and supervision in the community. Poor school performance and/or interest in educational advancement. Other characteristics include negative peer associations and/or gang affiliation, violent, or habitual offender. Poor supervision limited parental management in familial history of criminal behavior

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 14, with an IQ below 70. Youth with a history of sexual behavioral issues, youth that have a primary mental health diagnosis of depression, bipolar, or any history of psychosis. Youth that present as low risk, youth unable to meet the physical demands of a paramilitary style program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare services are offered. Supervision services remain for youth discharged from placement for 90 days to monitor behaviors, offer support and aid in linkages. Case Management services continue upon discharge to assist in ensuring linkages are made to support reentry. Groups and individual services are also provided to assist with application of skills acquired while in placement such as substance use support groups, family counseling and educational and employment related skills development.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes- All staff are trained in trauma informed care utilizing the TJJD model. A portion of the clinical staff have been trained in TBRI and routinely participate and facilitate in trauma informed training. The Department is a founding member of the West Texas Trauma Informed Consortium (WTTIC) which consists of a community collaboration involving child servicing agencies utilizing strategies from the Reaching Teens Model. The WTTIC fosters utilizing a common language and creating pathways for a continuum of care.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made All applicable staff were retrained in each standard.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022 report**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **Child still in placement**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy focuses on providing youth with Evidence Based Practices (EBP) that are conducive to the Principles of Effective Intervention as well as an emphasis on leadership skills building. This focus remains effective as it facilitates change in the cadets negative behaviors, addictive habits and decrease in the recidivism rate. The Challenge Academy continues to receive “Suitable” ratings from TJJD and “Satisfactory” ratings by state Ombudsman for placement of youth.

Shoreline, Inc.
1220 Gregory St.
Taft, Texas 78390
361-528-3356
361-528-3249

Facility Director: Gary Davis Email: ClinicalDirector@shorelinetreatmentcenter.com
Admissions Contact Person: Linda Martinez Email: hglavin.shoreline@gmail.com
Licensing/Registering Agency: Joint Commission, Texas Health and Human Services Comm.
Licensing Category: Substance Abuse Disorder
Capacity: 56 Males 38 Females
Age: 13-17 years Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: 5th grade level
Education Component (include on/off campus): Coastal Horizon
Does the facility offer GED classes: no Does the facility offer GED testing: no
Vocational Training: no If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: no If yes, what language(s): N/A
Agency Status: Active Medical Services: behavioral health with
substance abuse disorder

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	3-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) N/A

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 x month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 x month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	weekly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, except for selected payors
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Must have diagnosis for substance abuse disorder

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Documented aggression, those who have a primary psychiatric diagnosis, sex offenders

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? Behavioral Staff and Clinicians
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? Yearly
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, we incorporate trauma informed care treatment into our treatment milieu
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Victoria Regional Juvenile Justice Center
97 Foster Field Drive
Victoria, Texas
361-575-6254

Facility Director: Lynette Acuna
Admissions Contact Person: Regina Perez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post-Adjudication Secure placement
Capacity: Males 12 Females 16
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 72 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus- local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: NO **Does the facility offer GED testing:** YES
Vocational Training: NO **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: NO **If yes, what language(s)** NA
Agency Status: Non- Profit - Public **Medical Services:** On site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	NA
Specialized:	\$250
Pregnant	\$300

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	NA
Specialized Level	8-9 months
Intensive Level	8-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once a week	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC)
Group Therapy:	5 x a week	LPC, Trauma Focused CBT certified Para-professional
Family Therapy:	Once a month	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: CONTRACT On-site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	NO
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	NA

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Age of referral should be 12-17 years old, with an IQ of at least 72, with a minimum 4th grade reading level.

Program has a strong approach to discipline, which creates the foundation for behavioral rehabilitation. A cognitive- behavioral approach to increase pro-active thinking, establish patterns of delinquency and decrease delinquent behaviors. Curriculum also includes substance abuse, addiction education and relapse prevention techniques.

Life skills classes are provided to educate youth on a variety of subjects, to include Health & Wellness, Nutrition, financial preparation & planning, Career Development, Parenting and infant care, physical boundaries & healthy relationships, CPR/First-Aid, hygiene and self-esteem.

Program offers year round school for credit recovery. Prior to completion of program, youth meets with Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan. Goal is to provide after care support 90 days upon release from program.

Placement for pregnant females is available, facility works closely with OB/GYN to prepare for child birth and delivery. Facility Nurse and JSO staff receive specialized training to accommodate pregnancy needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 12 or over 17.2 years of age. IQ less than 72 with the inability to read at a 4th grade level. Diagnosis of Psychosis or psychotic features, Schizophrenia, Autism, Mental Retardation, Severe Mental Illness or profound Intellectual disability.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Although transition placement is not offered youth will meet with academic transition mentor to develop an academic success plan and provide after care support 90 days upon release from program.

Youth's Residential JPO and counselor prepare youth for transition home by working with youth's family, identify external and internal triggers and steps to avoid cycle of delinquency.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Facility has not implemented a Trauma Informed care in program. However, every youth is assigned a Licensed Professional Counselor and Residential JPO who provides individual, family and group counseling. Along with her LPC, Counselor is Trauma- Focused CBT Certified, EMDR trained, and is a Trauma Conscious Yoga Method certified Practitioner. All of which is utilized during youth treatment.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **16**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **10**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **83%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **13**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **81%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0%**

**Youth Center of the High Plains 9300 South Georgia
Amarillo, TX 79118
806-468-5700
806-468-5713**

Facility Director: C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S
Admissions Contact Person: Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males and/or Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW

Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today reflects what we have learned, and not our potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy. The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma-informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma-Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma-informed care model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma-informed approach.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **0**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **440 Of 440 100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Kudos Section

The Youth Center for the High Plains is very good at choosing juveniles who will be successful in their program, holding the Youth accountable for their progress, and working hard to accomplish a successful completion.

MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Amador R. Rodriguez Juvenile Boot Camp & Educational Center
2330 W US HWY 77/ PO Box 1690
San Benito, Texas 78586
(956)361-3509
(956)361-4626

Facility Director: Laura L. Torres
Admissions Contact Person: Laura L. Torres lltorres@co.cameron.tx.us
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males **0 Females** **0 Other Sex Populations**
Age: 14-17 Minimum IQ: 75 **Minimum Reading Level: 3rd grade**
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – San Benito CISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes**
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s): Building Trades**
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s): Spanish**
Agency Status: Public Agency **Medical Services: Contract**

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$175.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduates and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: Anger Regression Therapy (ART), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT, Trauma Focused-CBT (TF-CBT) and Thinking Forward
Group Therapy:	2 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour session, bi-weekly sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. Once juvenile reaches furlough phase, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers (CMs) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioners/trainer
Additional Details: Other=skills/psychoeducational groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles including parent education meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on referral

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below average level of functioning, moderate levels of aggression, mild or no medication regimen, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnosis, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assist with appropriate placement in education setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED obtained and seek employment.
Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-I will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, master level counseling grad or training officer conducts the training and provides in-sight on how to identify trauma, effects of trauma, coping skills, addressing trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juvenile, empowerment of juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our mental health division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21 & FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **0**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **0**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Athletes For Change
1205 E Bear Creek Rd
Glenn Heights, TX 75154
972-223-2011
972-767-3339 fax

Facility Director: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Admissions Contact Person: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 27 Males
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Title IV-E Status: Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Corporation
Medical Services: Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$197.69
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x each week	LPC
Group Therapy:	min 2 x each week	LPC
Family Therapy:	1 x each month	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1 x each month as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: Groups include Process and Substance Abuse Education		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- History of failed placements
- Conduct disorder
- ADD/ADHD
- Poor social skills
- Chronic juvenile offenders
- Aggressive behavior including a history of offenses against persons
- Property crimes
- Victims of abuse and/or neglect
- History of substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

We will consider any child referred to our program; however, our program does not work with youth who have an active mental psychosis or have an IQ below 65. Our program does not work with youth who have suicidal ideations with a plan, excessive elopement, homicidal ideations, fire setting history, adjudicated sex offenders, or substance abusers that need detoxing.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We will provide one follow-up family session after discharge. We also help with locating and scheduling aftercare counseling before the resident is discharged.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes. Handle with Care program. All staff have been trained before they can start. We have HWC Certified Master Trainers on staff.

We also train everyone on ACE, Adolescent brain development and how to work with residents with prior abuse and trauma. Trauma informed training is mandatory for all employees with ongoing training continued throughout the year.

Our entire organization and program is based on a trauma informed approach and has been from day one of opening our facility.

We are also a PREA certified facility.

<Facility Name>
 <Address of Facility>
 <City, State, and Zip>
 <Phone Number>
 <Fax Phone>

Facility Director: <Facility Director>
 Admissions Contact Person: <Admissions Contact Person>
 Licensing/Registering Agency: <Licensing/Registering Agency>
 Licensing Category: <Licensing Category>
 Capacity: <# Males> <# Females> <# Other Sex Populations>
 Age: <Age Range> Minimum IQ: <IQ> Minimum Reading Level: <Grade>
 Education Component (include on/off campus): <Education Component>
 Does the facility offer GED classes: <GED> Does the facility offer GED testing: <GED>
 Vocational Training: <Vocational Training> If yes, what type(s): <Vocation(s)>
 Treatment in Other Languages: <Language> If yes, what language(s): <Other Language(s)>
 Agency Status: <Agency Status> Medical Services: <Medical Services>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	<Cost>
Specialized:	<Cost>
Intensive:	<Cost>

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	<Months>
Specialized Level	<Months>
Intensive Level	<Months>

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	<Yes/No>
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	<Cost>

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards). **NA**

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit?

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. **(NA)**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

IMPACT Academy at Bell County Juvenile Services
4800 East Rancier Avenue
Killeen, TX 76543
254-690-7022
254-690-3629

Facility Director: Danny Owens
Admissions Contact Person: Deionesha Lenoir
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** Negotiable
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** OSHA, Drivers License
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA
Medical Services: Contractor--Turnkey Health

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275.00/day
Specialized:	275.00/day
Intensive:	NA

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 mos.
Specialized Level	6-9 mos.
Intensive Level	NA

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly for 50 minutes	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Group Therapy:	5 hours per week	LCDC
Family Therapy:	Twice Monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Weekly	M.D.
Other:	MDT once monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner

Additional Details:

Residents participate in a variety of therapeutic modalities: individual, group, and family. IMPACT academy utilizes an integrative treatment approach to include but not limited to: Social Cognitive Theory, Transtheoretical Model of Change, and Social Emotional Learning and Development. In addition, reintegration preparation and programming are developed and implemented by utilizing: Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE), Motivational Interviewing (MI), and Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT).

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once weekly for 50 minutes	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Group Therapy:	5 times per week	LCDC
Family Therapy:	Twice Monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Weekly	M.D.
Other:	MDT once monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner

Additional Details:

The following evidence-based curriculums are utilized: Power Source, Beck Youth Inventories 2nd Edition, Thinking for a Change, The Matrix Model - For Teens and Young Adults, Real Colors and Crossroads, Hazelden - A New Direction, Developing a Re-entry Portfolio, True Thought, Project Life, Family Reunification, and Employability Skills.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	N/A

Group Therapy:	NA	N/A
Family Therapy:	NA	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	MA	N/A
Other:	NA	N/A
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	\$5,800/mo.-\$69,600/yr.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Adjudicated males ages 14-17 Moderate & high risk youth (Based on PACT scores) IQ 80 and above Multiple and/or felony level referrals Mild to severe substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

< 14 years of age Low Risk 9 (Based on PACT scores) Primary offense=sexual offense Actively suicidal or experiencing psychotic symptoms Female offenders History of fire-starting pattern behavior History/pattern of cruelty to animals CPS custody
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, dedicated Re-Entry Specialist that provides programming and transition plan development from the point of entry and implementation up to 90 days post placement and beyond when necessary. Dedicated aftercare JPO assigned post release. BSW psychiatry retains clients wishing to continue treatment post release.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes. All staff, to include direct care staff, are trained. Staff are trained by department trainers

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 3

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 22

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 100

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 2

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 67%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0%

Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center

3621 Farm Road

San Antonio, Texas 78232

210-335-1700

210-335-1722

Facility Director:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Admissions Contact Person:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males/24 Females

Age: 13-17

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus-Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Some

If yes, what type(s): OSHA-10/TABC/Food

Handlers

Treatment in Other Languages: No

If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO (Frontline Officers)
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff have been and continue to be educated in the use of Dialectical Behavioral Therapy (DBT), supported by their academy training in Motivational Interviewing techniques.		

Frontline staff use these skills to interact with residents on a daily and weekly basis to de-escalate, provide direction and problem-solve. Line-staff proactively assist residents by regularly providing skills coaching.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- *Complex Trauma
- *Emotion Dysregulation
- *Polysubstance Dependence
- *Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

- *Charged with Sexual Offenses
- *Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ)
- *Active Psychosis
- *No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out of county placements.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Support (PBIS) framework for maximizing the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices along a multi-tiered continuum that supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral competence of all residents. Included in this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma informed model, throughout the facility for treatment of complex trauma and associated behavior change. All staff within the facility has been trained including Administrators, Supervisors, Clinicians and Line-Staff Officers. Training was provided over a two-year implementation phase in person or via video by consultant, Michelle Galietta, Ph.D. Our Clinical Manager has advanced training in this methodology and provides training to new employees, as well as continuing education for the clinical team and facility staff. Regular support is provided for the JSO through assigned peer staff mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions. The facility also incorporates trauma informed practices such as softened facility environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **1**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **Yes**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Denton County Courage to Change- POST- Adjudication Program
210 S. Woodrow Lane
Denton TX 76205
940-349-2481

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24- Males 8- Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Language line/interpreters
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	225.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	2 sessions per day	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:		
Additional Details: Youth are also offered animal-assisted therapy, Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), trauma therapy through Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), and advocates for survivors of trafficking.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start furloughs within the last 90 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the home and community to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. And Shift Supervisors are trained in TBRI.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Garza County Regional Juvenile Center
800 N Ave. F
Post, Texas 79356
806.495.0266
806.495.3494

Facility Director: Michael Breedlove
Admissions Contact Person: Samantha Hinkle
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 80 Males

Age: 10-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 2nd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Paint Rock ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Online
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	200
Specialized:	245-255
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	one 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	one 50-minute sessions per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: Guided Interactive Therapy: three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: one 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	one 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	one 50-minute sessions per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: GCRJC utilizes two levels of specialized programs, the lower level receives the above-mentioned hours of treatment. Youth placed in the higher specialized program will receive one additional session per week, either individual or group, dependent on the youth's needs. Guided Interactive Therapy: three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: one 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$150 initial appointment; \$85 medication management follow-up

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

<p>Youth needing assistance learning behavioral and emotional management, social skills, positive direction and guidance and pro-social role models. Youth who are eager to learn and committed to changing their lives tend to excel at GCRJC and after their transition back to the community.</p> <p>Youth IQ 70 and above (case by case basis)</p> <p>Dual diagnosis</p> <p>Youth who have experienced some form of trauma</p> <p>Youth on psychotropic medication</p>
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

<p>Youth diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Homicidal/Suicidal, Reactive Attachment Disorder or those on the Autism Spectrum are not a good fit at GCRJC. Youth requiring CPAP machines or other electronic medical devices, insulin dependent youth or youth requiring acute medical and psychiatric services that require 24-hour care, including actively suicidal youth, are not a good fit at GCRJC. Minimum IQ and reading level are considered on a case-by-case basis.</p>
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If yes, what model have you implemented? • If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? • If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? • If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program? • If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?
<p>Trauma Informed Care has been implemented at GCRJC since its introduction. All employees (including line staff) are trained in Trauma Informed Care during orientation training by GCRJC Master's Level Therapists (LPC's). Therapy is based on the Seeking Safety curriculum, which is a trauma-focused curriculum, along with using techniques of Trauma Focused CBT, DBT and Solution Focused Brief Therapy – integrating approaches to meet the individual needs for each youth. We also provide therapeutic interactions for kids who have experienced trauma and abuse (PTSD). CBT, all of them have been trained and are continuously receiving CEU's.</p>

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **12**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **9**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **8**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0%**

Kudos Section

Garza County houses Federal Juveniles and County Juveniles and has worked with TJJD committed youth in past years. The Staff is dedicated to identifying and serving the specific needs of each child and getting them back on the road to a successful life.

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Susan Hricko

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus – Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: County Government

Medical Services: On-Site and Off-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$260
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	6-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2 groups per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, PMHNP
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: We are a facility working with the LeSA project – so some of our youth and parents 14-17 who volunteer to participate receive group related work through that project.

We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with local universities to provide internship opportunities to Graduate Students in clinical programs.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 Initial appointment/evaluation \$115 follow up appointment/evaluation

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

In need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment in a highly structured secure residential facility.
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inadequate time to complete program services due to aging out of the system or supervision expiring.
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Therapist and Case Manager will assist the home county with post placement treatment planning.
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility? Yes

- If yes, what model have you implemented? TBRI
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? All staff
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? We have had multiple, ongoing trainings
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff (support staff, administrative, line staff) have been trained in Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All new staff are trained, and existing staff receive ongoing refresher training. Grayson County Juvenile Services is involved in the LeSA project with TCU, and we will be involved with Step Up TX and have some ongoing TBRI and trauma informed coaching in this model. We will be changing our behavior management program in the summer of 2023 to be more in line with trauma responsive programming. We are seeking to be a trauma responsive agency with youth in all of our facilities and programs.

Several of our therapeutic staff have training in EMDR and TF-CBT and other trauma informed approaches.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **45**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **32**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **78%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **30**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **14**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **31%**

Guiding Light
17603 Tucker Place
San Antonio, TX 78221
210-627-9628
210-627-2191

Facility Director: Taka Tanner
Admissions Contact Person: 210-627-9628
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 79 Females 24; Males 24; Other Sex Populations: N/A
Females Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 65 **Minimum Reading Level:** 1st
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Life Skills
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Title IV-E Status: N/A **Agency Status:** For Profit Corporation
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	227.34
Intensive:	324.52

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-24 months
Intensive Level	6-24months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	depends on the treatment plan	LPC

Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Medicaid, or initial appointment of \$200.00 and follow up appointments at \$150.00 per session.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Guiding Light is a therapeutic treatment center for the following youth characteristics:

- Youth who suffer from suicidal attempts or ideations.
- Youth who have shown mild physical and verbal aggression
- Youth who have been diagnosed with mental illnesses such as depression, anxiety, ADHD, bi-polar, schizophrenia, etc.
- Youth in need of Life Skills training
- Youth who need to step down to a least restrictive environment prior to returning home.
- Victims of trafficking are admitted on a case-by-case basis.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with sexual assault convictions that have to register as sex offenders.

Youth who are not medication compliant.

Youth with family visits/court more than 1hr away where the facility must provide transportation.

Youth who are victims of human trafficking as our facility is listed in public record. These referrals are on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

If the youth is staying on campus and receiving services, yes.

The youth would receive therapy, life skills, education, medical, etc.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?

If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Guiding Light follows the NRCYS model of Residential Child and Youth Residential Professionals. The curriculum is based out of Oklahoma, the Executive Director is the trainer and all staff who work with children are trained in this model yearly. New staff must be trained in this model prior to being in the ratio alone. All contracted therapists offer a trauma informed model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? N/A (New Facility)

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? N/A

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? DFPS Regulated Facility

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. (New Facility)

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Harris County Youth Village - GIRLS program

210 JW Mills Road

Seabrook, TX 77586

713.222.4700

713.222.4730

Facility Director:

Rosalind Carter

Admissions Contact Person:

Jennifer Derouen, MA

Jennifer.Derouen@hcjpd.hctx.net

Licensing/Registering Agency: **Texas Juvenile Justice Department**

Licensing Category: **Residential Treatment Center**

Capacity: **0** **12** **Females**

Age: **13 - 17** **Minimum IQ:** **80** **Minimum Reading Level:** **6th grade**

Education Component (include on/off campus): **On-Campus - TEA Approved**

Does the facility offer GED classes: **Yes** **Does the facility offer GED testing:** **No**

Vocational Training: **No** **If yes, what type(s):** **N/A**

Treatment in Other Languages: **No** **If yes, what language(s):** **<Other Language(s)>**

Agency Status: **Non-Profit Public Agency** **Medical Services:** **On-Site**

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00 per day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	3 - 6 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	10 - 15 hours/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	as needed	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services typically include a youth that is ready to make a change in their life or is willing and open to treatment. They are able to identify a particular trauma or traumatic time in their life from which they want to heal. IQ level and critical thinking skills are also considered, as group therapy is an important part of the program.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, is currently on precautions (they need stabilization), significant history of aggression/violence in facilities, and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, there are a few trauma informed models at the facility. Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI), Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TF-CBT) and Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) are all being used within the GIRLS program.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

*This data is collected every two years. **ALL NA***

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center
4700 Community Blvd.
McKinney, TX 75071
972-547-5400
Fax: 972-547-5409

Facility Director: Anne Sibley
Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication (Secure Facility)
Capacity: 48 males 12 females <# Other Sex Populations>
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** NA
Education Component (include on/off campus): <Education Component>
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: NO **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: <Language> **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non Profit **Medical Services:** Contracted

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	NA

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 months
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	NA

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>

Additional Details:**Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>**

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes; medications not included in rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Na

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavioral health. Children in need of specialized treatment for offense involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically youth with frequent and reoccurring suicidal ideation, social attempts and youth with an IQ below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory. Component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community- based supports for on-going services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All facility staff including senior level management, have been trained in Trauma Based Relational Interventions (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvus Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners. Work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **8**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **4**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **4**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **3**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **38%**

Ladies Inspired For Excellence (LIFE) Residential Program

2310 W US Hwy 77 / PO Box 1690

San Benito, Texas 78586

(956)361-3509

(956)361-4626

Facility Director:

Laura L. Torres

Admissions Contact Person:

Laura L. Torres lltorres@co.cameron.tx.us

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 0 males

16 females

Age: 14-17 years

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 3rd

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – San Benito CISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Building Trades

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$175
Specialized:	\$200
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	1-2 Months with re-evaluation for program continuation and completion at moderate rate
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: Anger Regression Therapy (ART), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Trauma Focused-CBT (TF-CBT) and Thinking Forward.
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. Once juvenile reaches furlough phase, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly 1 hour session or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Group Therapy:	2 one-hour sessions per week or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions or more as recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team.	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and CMs Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns, and TBRI Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on referral

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below average level of functioning, moderate levels of aggression, past trauma experience, mild or no medication regimen, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnosis requiring controlled substances, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = Yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assist with appropriate placement in education setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED is obtained and seek employment.

Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-I will provide Substance Use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually, thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, master level counseling grad or training officer conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma, effects of trauma, coping skills, addressing trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juvenile, empowerment of juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our mental health division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to the juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21) 100% (FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Lake Granbury Youth Services
1300 Crossland Road
Granbury, TX 76048
817-579-0852
817-579-0853

Facility Director: Chris Harvey
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Sheehan/Alicia Davis
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 95
Age: 12-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 5
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Osha, CPR, Food Handler
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: For Profit **Medical Services:** On-site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$275
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	4 hrs./month	LPC, LCDC, Master level interns
Group Therapy:	30-40 hrs./month	Certified facilitator for subject matter, Master level, LPC, LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hr./month	LPC, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1hr./month	Psychiatrist/MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Students who are motivated to work the program and behavioral issues that can be addressed through positive role modeling and therapy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Students whose IQ is below 70, suicidal behavior within the past 6 months or placed in a psychiatric setting within the last 6 months

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We do not provide aftercare but we have a continuum to Gulf Coast Trades Center as a step down program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, the ARC model and TBRI. All staff within the facility have been trained on TBRI and will be trained on the ARC model. A certified facilitator will train all staff.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES (FY21, no reports for FY22)**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **0%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **34**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **21**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **67%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **27**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **79%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **12**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **35%**

Letot Residential Treatment Center
10503 Denton Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220
214-689-5300 Phone
214-689-5340 Fax

Facility Director: Leah Probst
Admissions Contact Person: Jose Baylon
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Non-Secure
Capacity: 96 Females
Age: 13 – 17 years old **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Culinary Arts, Computer Coding
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Provided by Parkland Health & Hospital System

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$150.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Other: Multifamily Group	3 hours/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	12 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups, 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1/month	LSOTP
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in group sessions, four days a week, provided by an LSOTP, crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13-17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment/school. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13-17, have an IQ lower than 70, youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing significant mental health issues, and youth who are not committed to treatment and who have families that are not willing to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who link the youth with appropriate services in the community.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?

- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma informed model. We are currently in the process of implementing the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) Model in our program. JROs, supervisors, clinical and education staff, probation officers and administrators have received training on the DBT framework and skills. There are regular scheduled introductory, skills-based, and refresher trainings throughout the year. The trainings are provided by a consultant who is a DBT Linehan Board Certified-Therapist and by clinical staff trained in the DBT model. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback and practice.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **NA (last visit in 2020)**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<number>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

*This data is collected every two years.***NA**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0.

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center
2515 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78704
(512) 854-7000

Facility Director: Dwight Sadler
Admissions Contact Person: Debra Blackman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 102 Males 16 Females
Age: 13-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes. **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes.
Vocational Training: Yes. **If yes, what type(s):** Job Readiness, First Aid & CPR, Food Handler Certification, Core Construction, Osha Safety Certification, HVAC, Robotics, Small Engine repair. (*Rotating as available*).
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	376.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Group Therapy:	Minimum of 2 times per week	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Family Therapy:	Twice monthly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist, MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

TJJD eligible youth that pose a serious risk to community safety.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that are not currently TJJD eligible, youth under the age of 13, youth with IQ below 70, and youth requiring complex medical treatment or are medically fragile/unstable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility does not provide aftercare and/or a transition placement post discharge since youth will be returning to their home jurisdiction, outside of Travis County.

As a component of our placement program, we incorporate planning with multi-disciplinary professionals, to include the Sending County, along with parents to address aftercare and post placement transition needs.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff receive general training in Trauma Informed Care through the initial training academy curriculum (taught by an approved Trauma Informed care trainer). In addition, counselors and line staff receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (taught a staff psychologist) which is a treatment that addresses the symptoms of trauma and teaches strategies to manage emotions and behaviors that stem from trauma. Youth that require a more extensive trauma intervention as identified through the Psychosocial Risk Assessment or by their individual clinician can receive evidence-based treatment to include Trauma Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy or Prolonged Exposure through DBT) during their time in the program.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **12**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **8**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **73%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **11**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **92%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **6**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Rite of Passage – The Oaks
800 FM 3254
Brownwood, Tx. 76801
(325) 646-5383
(325) 646-2470

Facility Director: Tarino Russell
Admissions Contact Person: LeQueya Hall
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 64 Males

Age: 14 – 18 y/o **Minimum IQ:** 68 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes

Vocational Training: Yes If yes, what type(s): <Vocation(s)> Agriculture, Food and Natural Resources, Business, Marketing, Finance, IT, &Media, Family & Consumer Sciences, Construction, Manufacturing, & transportation

Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once every 2 weeks	Licensed Therapist (LMSW, LPC-A)
Group Therapy:	5 days per week	Bachelor's Degree
Family Therapy:	Once per month	Licensed Therapist (LMSA, LPC-A)
Psychiatric Consultation:	once per month	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial \$350 Follow ups \$140

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Mature, who may respond well and benefit from the structured yet normalized environment and the positive, prosocial activities in our program

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

referrals with histories of sex offenses, arson, homicidal or suicidal behaviors within the past six months or youth with IQ scores below 70. In addition, referrals with a diagnosis of schizophrenia, personality disorder borderline Intellectual Disorder, and Intermittent Explosive Disorder

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all of our employees receive training in Trauma Informed Care and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) upon hire and annually.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **No**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **3**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **3**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **3**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **3**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **3**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **86.36% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **33**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **24**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **77%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **23**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **70%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **6**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **18%**

Kudos Section

The Oaks location is a constant reminder to juveniles placed there that TJJD may be the next option since it is located right across the street from the Oaks facility.

Robert N Barnes Regional Juvenile Facility
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi TX, 78415
361-561-6002
361-537-6061

Facility Director: Matthew Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Admissions.Juv@nuecesco.com (Jerri Henry)
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: (32) Males (8) Females (0) Other Sex Population
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS): 9 Months

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Weekly	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 Minute Session/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PhD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered as general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females who have been identified as being at risk or a victim of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit as we have a trauma program tailored to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Care Inc for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Care Inc. begins working with the family 3 months prior to discharge and continues for up to 6 months after placement.

For out of county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on the resident. The case managers work with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained. We utilize the TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed:

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21&FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **3**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **3**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services. **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **33%**

ROCKDALE ACADEMY

696 N. FM 487

ROCKDALE, TX 76567

512-446-3930

512-446-3694

Facility Director:

CRUZZBETH HERNANDEZ

Admissions Contact Person:

CINDA DIXON

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Residential Treatment Center

Capacity: 65 MALES N/A

N/A

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4TH GRADE

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): SPANISH

Title IV-E Status: Not Certified

Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	271.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 -12 MONTHS
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X MONTHLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	AS NEEDED	Licensed and certified mental health, medical professionals
Other:	sexual behavior treatment minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is available, if needed. Sexual behavior treatment can take up to 12 months.**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site virtually cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment including anger management, substance use, addressing mental health diagnosis, medication management, and sexual behavior issues.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles that are in need of treatment for chronic mental health disorders such as schizophrenia, psychosis and/or depression resulting in suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization are not an appropriate fit for services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists offer advice and counsel on aftercare for the youth as they transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and support in helping families find ongoing services for their family members once they return home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We have implemented a trauma informed care model at CSI-Rockdale. All staff including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers attend a mandatory 8-hour trauma informed care class. This is taught by a certified trauma informed care instructor prior to having contact with the youth.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 62

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 40

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 77%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 47

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 76%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 10

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 16%

Van Zandt County Juvenile Mult-Youth Service Center

323 E Garland

Grand Saline, TX 75140

903-962-6292

903-962-6413

Facility Director: Linda Hathcock
Admissions Contact Person: Randy Wheeler
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 8 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3 Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):**
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: Other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	180
Specialized:	195
Intensive:	

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:		
Group Therapy:		
Family Therapy:		

Psychiatric Consultation:		
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Cost is based on Local MHMR scale

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of Sex Offender or Substance Abuse Counseling and Vocational Services
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Lower IQ, MR youth, Aggressive or Assaultive behavior toward staff or youth in other facilities, Suicidal and/or Intensive Mental Health Needs.
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Only to Van Zandt County Youth. Out of County youth have aftercare based on their unique county aftercare program.
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Texas Model, LPC's and all departmental employee's Monthly staff trainings on Trauma Informed Care by the Trauma Informed Care Coordinator
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **2**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Victoria Regional Juvenile Justice Center
97 Foster Field Drive
Victoria, Texas
361-575-6254

Facility Director: Lynette Acuna
Admissions Contact Person: Regina Perez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post-Adjudication Secure placement
Capacity: Males 12 Females 16
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 72 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus- local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: NO **Does the facility offer GED testing:** YES
Vocational Training: NO If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: NO If yes, what language(s) NA
Agency Status: Non- Profit - Public **Medical Services:** On site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	NA
Specialized:	\$250
Pregnant	\$300

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	NA
Specialized Level	8-9 months
Intensive Level	8-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once a week	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC)
Group Therapy:	5 x a week	LPC, Trauma Focused CBT certified Para-professional
Family Therapy:	Once a month	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: CONTRACT On-site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	NO
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	NA

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Age of referral should be 12-17 years old, with an IQ of at least 72, with a minimum 4th grade reading level.

Program has a strong approach to discipline, which creates the foundation for behavioral rehabilitation. A cognitive- behavioral approach to increase pro-active thinking, establish patterns of delinquency and decrease delinquent behaviors. Curriculum also includes substance abuse, addiction education and relapse prevention techniques.

Life skills classes are provided to educate youth on a variety of subjects, to include Health & Wellness, Nutrition, financial preparation & planning, Career Development, Parenting and infant care, physical boundaries & healthy relationships, CPR/First-Aid, hygiene and self-esteem.

Program offers year round school for credit recovery. Prior to completion of program, youth meets with Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan. Goal is to provide after care support 90 days upon release from program.

Placement for pregnant females is available, facility works closely with OB/GYN to prepare for child birth and delivery. Facility Nurse and JSO staff receive specialized training to accommodate pregnancy needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 12 or over 17.2 years of age. IQ less than 72 with the inability to read at a 4th grade level. Diagnosis of Psychosis or psychotic features, Schizophrenia, Autism, Mental Retardation, Severe Mental Illness or profound Intellectual disability.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Although transition placement is not offered youth will meet with academic transition mentor to develop an academic success plan and provide after care support 90 days upon release from program.

Youth's Residential JPO and counselor prepare youth for transition home by working with youth's family, identify external and internal triggers and steps to avoid cycle of delinquency.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Facility has not implemented a Trauma Informed care in program. However, every youth is assigned a Licensed Professional Counselor and Residential JPO who provides individual, family and group counseling. Along with her LPC, Counselor is Trauma- Focused CBT Certified, EMDR trained, and is a Trauma Conscious Yoga Method certified Practitioner. All of which is utilized during youth treatment.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **16**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **10**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **83%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **13**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **81%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0%**

**Youth Center of the High Plains 9300 South Georgia
Amarillo, TX 79118
806-468-5700
806-468-5713**

Facility Director: C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S
Admissions Contact Person: Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males and/or Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW

Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today reflects what we have learned, and not our potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy. The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma-informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma-Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma-informed care model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma-informed approach.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **0**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **440 Of 440 100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Kudos Section

The Youth Center for the High Plains is very good at choosing juveniles who will be successful in their program, holding the Youth accountable for their progress, and working hard to accomplish a successful completion.



TRAFFICKED YOUTH

Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center

3621 Farm Road

San Antonio, Texas 78232

210-335-1700

210-335-1722

Facility Director:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Admissions Contact Person:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males/24 Females

Age: 13-17

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus-Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Some

If yes, what type(s): OSHA-10/TABC/Food

Handlers

Treatment in Other Languages: No

If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO (Frontline Officers)
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff have been and continue to be educated in the use of Dialectical Behavioral Therapy (DBT), supported by their academy training in Motivational Interviewing techniques.		

Frontline staff use these skills to interact with residents on a daily and weekly basis to de-escalate, provide direction and problem-solve. Line-staff proactively assist residents by regularly providing skills coaching.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- *Complex Trauma
- *Emotion Dysregulation
- *Polysubstance Dependence
- *Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

- *Charged with Sexual Offenses
- *Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ)
- *Active Psychosis
- *No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out of county placements.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Support (PBIS) framework for maximizing the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices along a multi-tiered continuum that supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral competence of all residents. Included in this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma informed model, throughout the facility for treatment of complex trauma and associated behavior change. All staff within the facility has been trained including Administrators, Supervisors, Clinicians and Line-Staff Officers. Training was provided over a two-year implementation phase in person or via video by consultant, Michelle Galietta, Ph.D. Our Clinical Manager has advanced training in this methodology and provides training to new employees, as well as continuing education for the clinical team and facility staff. Regular support is provided for the JSO through assigned peer staff mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions. The facility also incorporates trauma informed practices such as softened facility environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **1**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **Yes**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Denton County Courage to Change- POST- Adjudication Program
210 S. Woodrow Lane
Denton TX 76205
940-349-2481

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24- Males 8- Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Language line/interpreters
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	225.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	2 sessions per day	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:		
Additional Details: Youth are also offered animal-assisted therapy, Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), trauma therapy through Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), and advocates for survivors of trafficking.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start furloughs within the last 90 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the home and community to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. And Shift Supervisors are trained in TBRI.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Guiding Light
17603 Tucker Place
San Antonio, TX 78221
210-627-9628
210-627-2191

Facility Director: Taka Tanner
Admissions Contact Person: 210-627-9628
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 79 Females 24; Males 24; Other Sex Populations: N/A
Females Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 65 **Minimum Reading Level:** 1st
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Life Skills
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Title IV-E Status: N/A **Agency Status:** For Profit Corporation
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	227.34
Intensive:	324.52

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-24 months
Intensive Level	6-24months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	depends on the treatment plan	LPC

Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Medicaid, or initial appointment of \$200.00 and follow up appointments at \$150.00 per session.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Guiding Light is a therapeutic treatment center for the following youth characteristics:

- Youth who suffer from suicidal attempts or ideations.
- Youth who have shown mild physical and verbal aggression
- Youth who have been diagnosed with mental illnesses such as depression, anxiety, ADHD, bi-polar, schizophrenia, etc.
- Youth in need of Life Skills training
- Youth who need to step down to a least restrictive environment prior to returning home.
- Victims of trafficking are admitted on a case-by-case basis.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with sexual assault convictions that have to register as sex offenders.

Youth who are not medication compliant.

Youth with family visits/court more than 1hr away where the facility must provide transportation.

Youth who are victims of human trafficking as our facility is listed in public record. These referrals are on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

If the youth is staying on campus and receiving services, yes.

The youth would receive therapy, life skills, education, medical, etc.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?

If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Guiding Light follows the NRCYS model of Residential Child and Youth Residential Professionals. The curriculum is based out of Oklahoma, the Executive Director is the trainer and all staff who work with children are trained in this model yearly. New staff must be trained in this model prior to being in the ratio alone. All contracted therapists offer a trauma informed model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? N/A (New Facility)

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? N/A

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? DFPS Regulated Facility

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. (New Facility)

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Letot Residential Treatment Center
10503 Denton Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220
214-689-5300 Phone
214-689-5340 Fax

Facility Director: Leah Probst
Admissions Contact Person: Jose Baylon
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Non-Secure
Capacity: 96 Females
Age: 13 – 17 years old **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Culinary Arts, Computer Coding
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Provided by Parkland Health & Hospital System

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$150.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Other: Multifamily Group	3 hours/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	12 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups, 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1/month	LSOTP
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in group sessions, four days a week, provided by an LSOTP, crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13-17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment/school. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13-17, have an IQ lower than 70, youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing significant mental health issues, and youth who are not committed to treatment and who have families that are not willing to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who link the youth with appropriate services in the community.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?

- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma informed model. We are currently in the process of implementing the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) Model in our program. JROs, supervisors, clinical and education staff, probation officers and administrators have received training on the DBT framework and skills. There are regular scheduled introductory, skills-based, and refresher trainings throughout the year. The trainings are provided by a consultant who is a DBT Linehan Board Certified-Therapist and by clinical staff trained in the DBT model. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback and practice.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **NA (last visit in 2020)**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<number>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

*This data is collected every two years.***NA**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0.

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Robert N Barnes Regional Juvenile Facility
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi TX, 78415
361-561-6002
361-537-6061

Facility Director: Matthew Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Admissions.Juv@nuecesco.com (Jerri Henry)
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: (32) Males (8) Females (0) Other Sex Population
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS): 9 Months

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Weekly	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 Minute Session/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PhD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered as general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females who have been identified as being at risk or a victim of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit as we have a trauma program tailored to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Care Inc for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Care Inc. begins working with the family 3 months prior to discharge and continues for up to 6 months after placement.

For out of county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on the resident. The case managers work with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained. We utilize the TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed:

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21&FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **3**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **3**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services. **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **33%**

VIOLENT OFFENDERS

Athletes For Change
1205 E Bear Creek Rd
Glenn Heights, TX 75154
972-223-2011
972-767-3339 fax

Facility Director: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Admissions Contact Person: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 27 Males
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Title IV-E Status: Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Corporation
Medical Services: Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$197.69
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x each week	LPC
Group Therapy:	min 2 x each week	LPC
Family Therapy:	1 x each month	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1 x each month as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: Groups include Process and Substance Abuse Education		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- History of failed placements
- Conduct disorder
- ADD/ADHD
- Poor social skills
- Chronic juvenile offenders
- Aggressive behavior including a history of offenses against persons
- Property crimes
- Victims of abuse and/or neglect
- History of substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

We will consider any child referred to our program; however, our program does not work with youth who have an active mental psychosis or have an IQ below 65. Our program does not work with youth who have suicidal ideations with a plan, excessive elopement, homicidal ideations, fire setting history, adjudicated sex offenders, or substance abusers that need detoxing.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We will provide one follow-up family session after discharge. We also help with locating and scheduling aftercare counseling before the resident is discharged.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes. Handle with Care program. All staff have been trained before they can start. We have HWC Certified Master Trainers on staff.

We also train everyone on ACE, Adolescent brain development and how to work with residents with prior abuse and trauma. Trauma informed training is mandatory for all employees with ongoing training continued throughout the year.

Our entire organization and program is based on a trauma informed approach and has been from day one of opening our facility.

We are also a PREA certified facility.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards). **NA**

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit?

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. **(NA)**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Harris County Leadership Academy - QUEST program
9120 Katy Hockley Rd
Katy, TX 77493
713.222.4600

Facility Director: Vacant
Admissions Contact Person: Jennifer Derouen, MA
Jennifer.Derouen@hctjpd.hctx.net
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 0 24 Males
Age: 13 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - TEA Approved
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00 per day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	weekly 2x	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	Biweekly; weekly if necessary	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	as needed	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Voices/Displays a willingness for treatment
 IQ level and critical thinking skills conducive to maximum benefit of group therapy
 Aggravated charges

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, is currently on precautions (they need stabilization), and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TF-CBT) are all being used within the Quest program .

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes/No>>

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? <<0>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

*This data is collected every two years. **ALL NA***

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center
2515 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78704
(512) 854-7000

Facility Director: Dwight Sadler
Admissions Contact Person: Debra Blackman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 102 Males 16 Females
Age: 13-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes. **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes.
Vocational Training: Yes. **If yes, what type(s):** Job Readiness, First Aid & CPR, Food Handler Certification, Core Construction, Osha Safety Certification, HVAC, Robotics, Small Engine repair. (*Rotating as available*).
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	376.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Group Therapy:	Minimum of 2 times per week	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Family Therapy:	Twice monthly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist, MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

TJJD eligible youth that pose a serious risk to community safety.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that are not currently TJJD eligible, youth under the age of 13, youth with IQ below 70, and youth requiring complex medical treatment or are medically fragile/unstable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility does not provide aftercare and/or a transition placement post discharge since youth will be returning to their home jurisdiction, outside of Travis County.

As a component of our placement program, we incorporate planning with multi-disciplinary professionals, to include the Sending County, along with parents to address aftercare and post placement transition needs.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff receive general training in Trauma Informed Care through the initial training academy curriculum (taught by an approved Trauma Informed care trainer). In addition, counselors and line staff receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (taught a staff psychologist) which is a treatment that addresses the symptoms of trauma and teaches strategies to manage emotions and behaviors that stem from trauma. Youth that require a more extensive trauma intervention as identified through the Psychosocial Risk Assessment or by their individual clinician can receive evidence-based treatment to include Trauma Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy or Prolonged Exposure through DBT) during their time in the program.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **12**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **8**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **73%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **11**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **92%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **6**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

ROCKDALE ACADEMY

696 N. FM 487

ROCKDALE, TX 76567

512-446-3930

512-446-3694

Facility Director:

CRUZZBETH HERNANDEZ

Admissions Contact Person:

CINDA DIXON

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Residential Treatment Center

Capacity: 65 MALES N/A

N/A

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4TH GRADE

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): SPANISH

Title IV-E Status: Not Certified

Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	271.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 -12 MONTHS
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X MONTHLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	AS NEEDED	Licensed and certified mental health, medical professionals
Other:	sexual behavior treatment minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is available, if needed. Sexual behavior treatment can take up to 12 months.**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site virtually cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment including anger management, substance use, addressing mental health diagnosis, medication management, and sexual behavior issues.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles that are in need of treatment for chronic mental health disorders such as schizophrenia, psychosis and/or depression resulting in suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization are not an appropriate fit for services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists offer advice and counsel on aftercare for the youth as they transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and support in helping families find ongoing services for their family members once they return home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We have implemented a trauma informed care model at CSI-Rockdale. All staff including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers attend a mandatory 8-hour trauma informed care class. This is taught by a certified trauma informed care instructor prior to having contact with the youth.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 62

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 40

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 77%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 47

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 76%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 10

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 16%

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy
6400 Delta Drive
El Paso, Texas 79905
915-849-2658
915-849-2666

Facility Director: Michael Tillman
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Morrow
Licensing/Registering Agency: TJJD
Licensing Category: Secure Post Adjudication & Substance Use Treatment Residential Facility

Capacity: (40) 32- Males and 8-Females

Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th

Education Component (include on/off campus): El Paso ISD Delta Academy On campus

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes

Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish

Medical Services: YES- University Medical Center

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$202.86
Specialized:	\$202.86
Intensive:	\$202.86

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	5-9 months
Specialized Level	7-12 months
Intensive Level	7-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hr. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activity Skills development	5 hr./weekly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	4 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	24 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Social Skills Development	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	12 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	36 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	12 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Life Skills	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level
Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.		

Psychiatric Services: Texas Tech University Health Scienced Psychiatric Fellowship

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Moderate-High risk youth that meet eligibility criteria for TJJD commitment (adjudicated for a felony offense) or has a history of aggression, substance use and repeated failure with services and supervision in the community. Poor school performance and/or interest in educational advancement. Other characteristics include negative peer associations and/or gang affiliation, violent, or habitual offender. Poor supervision limited parental management in familial history of criminal behavior

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 14, with an IQ below 70. Youth with a history of sexual behavioral issues, youth that have a primary mental health diagnosis of depression, bipolar, or any history of psychosis. Youth that present as low risk, youth unable to meet the physical demands of a paramilitary style program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare services are offered. Supervision services remain for youth discharged from placement for 90 days to monitor behaviors, offer support and aid in linkages. Case Management services continue upon discharge to assist in ensuring linkages are made to support reentry. Groups and individual services are also provided to assist with application of skills acquired while in placement such as substance use support groups, family counseling and educational and employment related skills development.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes- All staff are trained in trauma informed care utilizing the TJJD model. A portion of the clinical staff have been trained in TBRI and routinely participate and facilitate in trauma informed training. The Department is a founding member of the West Texas Trauma Informed Consortium (WTTIC) which consists of a community collaboration involving child servicing agencies utilizing strategies from the Reaching Teens Model. The WTTIC fosters utilizing a common language and creating pathways for a continuum of care.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made All applicable staff were retrained in each standard.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022 report**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **Child still in placement**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy focuses on providing youth with Evidence Based Practices (EBP) that are conducive to the Principles of Effective Intervention as well as an emphasis on leadership skills building. This focus remains effective as it facilitates change in the cadets negative behaviors, addictive habits and decrease in the recidivism rate. The Challenge Academy continues to receive “Suitable” ratings from TJJD and “Satisfactory” ratings by state Ombudsman for placement of youth.

**Youth Center of the High Plains 9300 South Georgia
Amarillo, TX 79118
806-468-5700
806-468-5713**

Facility Director: C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S
Admissions Contact Person: Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males and/or Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW

Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today reflects what we have learned, and not our potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy. The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma-informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma-Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma-informed care model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma-informed approach.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **0**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **440 Of 440 100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Kudos Section

The Youth Center for the High Plains is very good at choosing juveniles who will be successful in their program, holding the Youth accountable for their progress, and working hard to accomplish a successful completion.

SEXUAL BEHAVIOR

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Susan Hricko

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus – Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: County Government

Medical Services: On-Site and Off-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$260
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	6-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2 groups per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, PMHNP
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: We are a facility working with the LeSA project – so some of our youth and parents 14-17 who volunteer to participate receive group related work through that project.

We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with local universities to provide internship opportunities to Graduate Students in clinical programs.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 Initial appointment/evaluation \$115 follow up appointment/evaluation

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

In need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment in a highly structured secure residential facility.
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inadequate time to complete program services due to aging out of the system or supervision expiring.
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Therapist and Case Manager will assist the home county with post placement treatment planning.
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility? Yes

- If yes, what model have you implemented? TBRI
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? All staff
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? We have had multiple, ongoing trainings
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff (support staff, administrative, line staff) have been trained in Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All new staff are trained, and existing staff receive ongoing refresher training. Grayson County Juvenile Services is involved in the LeSA project with TCU, and we will be involved with Step Up TX and have some ongoing TBRI and trauma informed coaching in this model. We will be changing our behavior management program in the summer of 2023 to be more in line with trauma responsive programming. We are seeking to be a trauma responsive agency with youth in all of our facilities and programs.

Several of our therapeutic staff have training in EMDR and TF-CBT and other trauma informed approaches.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **45**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **32**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **78%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **30**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **14**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **31%**

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center
4700 Community Blvd.
McKinney, TX 75071
972-547-5400
Fax: 972-547-5409

Facility Director: Anne Sibley
Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication (Secure Facility)
Capacity: 48 males 12 females <# Other Sex Populations>
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** NA
Education Component (include on/off campus): <Education Component>
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: NO **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: <Language> **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non Profit **Medical Services:** Contracted

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	NA

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 months
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	NA

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>

Additional Details:**Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>**

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes; medications not included in rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Na

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavioral health. Children in need of specialized treatment for offense involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically youth with frequent and reoccurring suicidal ideation, social attempts and youth with an IQ below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory. Component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community- based supports for on-going services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All facility staff including senior level management, have been trained in Trauma Based Relational Interventions (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvus Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners. Work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **8**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **4**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **4**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **3**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **38%**

Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center
2025 N. Akron
Lubbock, Texas, 79415
(806) 775-1800
(806) 775-7965

Facility Director: William Carter
Admissions Contact Person: Jeremy Altman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 - Boys 12 - Girls
Age: 10 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$125
Specialized:	\$145
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 month Self Paced
Specialized Level	9 month Self Paced
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Family Therapy:	Twice a month	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly if needed	MD
Other:	Psycho Education Group-Twice a Week	LMFT-A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Twice a month/weekly	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice a Week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once a Month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly if needed	LSOTP
Other:	Psycho Education Group-Twice a Week	LMFT-A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial cost is \$246.00 and then monthly \$115.00 plus any medication cost.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Behavioral Modification Program:

(1) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Specialized Sex Offender Program:

(1) Eliminate illegal and deviate sexual cognition and behavior, (2) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (3) Achieve respect for self and others, (4) Develop respect for community, (5) Increase coping and problem solving skills, (6) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Severe Substance Abuse needs
Pregnant juveniles
Current Severe Suicidal Ideations
History of non-compliance in programs
Continuous history of assaultive behavior.
Intellectual Disabilities

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare is provided after completion of program, so usually only local residents attend it.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, a trauma informed care model has been taught to all employees including line staff. All employees attended a mandatory training held by a certified Trauma Informed Care instructor.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **8**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **4**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **25%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **4**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Kudos Section

Lubbock County will sometimes take kids that are turned down at other facilities and give them one last chance to succeed.

Pegasus Schools, Inc.
896 Robin Ranch Road
Lockhart, TX 78644
512-432-1621
512-398-2760

Facility Director: Chris Moody, Asst. CEO
Admissions Contact Person: Keith Bradbury, Program Director and Placement Director
Licensing/Registering Agency: Health Human Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 200 males 0 females
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 1
Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-profit corporation **Medical Services:** On site and other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$227.34
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once per month	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Eight per month	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once per month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once per month	M.D.
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate? Yes	
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Males between the ages of 10-17 whose primary treatment need is for sexual behaviors. Must have an IQ above 70 and must not have diagnoses of psychosis. All other referrals will be reviewed for appropriateness for placement.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

IQ below 70, diagnoses of psychosis, runaway history (from placement), extreme physical aggression, recent suicide attempts and/or ideation.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility? Yes

- If yes, what model have you implemented? TBRI and Texas model TJJD program
- If yes, which staff have been trained? All Are line-staff trained? Yes
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? In house through our own training program and online
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program? N/A
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

N/A

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A this facility is regulated by HHSC.**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **52**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **43**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **88%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **33**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **63%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **6**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **12%**

ROCKDALE ACADEMY

696 N. FM 487

ROCKDALE, TX 76567

512-446-3930

512-446-3694

Facility Director:

CRUZZBETH HERNANDEZ

Admissions Contact Person:

CINDA DIXON

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Residential Treatment Center

Capacity: 65 MALES N/A

N/A

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4TH GRADE

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): SPANISH

Title IV-E Status: Not Certified

Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	271.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 -12 MONTHS
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X MONTHLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	AS NEEDED	Licensed and certified mental health, medical professionals
Other:	sexual behavior treatment minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is available, if needed. Sexual behavior treatment can take up to 12 months.**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site virtually cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment including anger management, substance use, addressing mental health diagnosis, medication management, and sexual behavior issues.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles that are in need of treatment for chronic mental health disorders such as schizophrenia, psychosis and/or depression resulting in suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization are not an appropriate fit for services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists offer advice and counsel on aftercare for the youth as they transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and support in helping families find ongoing services for their family members once they return home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We have implemented a trauma informed care model at CSI-Rockdale. All staff including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers attend a mandatory 8-hour trauma informed care class. This is taught by a certified trauma informed care instructor prior to having contact with the youth.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 62

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 40

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 77%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 47

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 76%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 10

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 16%

Van Zandt County Juvenile Mult-Youth Service Center
323 E Garland
Grand Saline, TX 75140
903-962-6292
903-962-6413

Facility Director: Linda Hathcock
Admissions Contact Person: Randy Wheeler
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 8 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3 Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):**
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: Other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	180
Specialized:	195
Intensive:	

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:		
Group Therapy:		
Family Therapy:		

Psychiatric Consultation:		
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Cost is based on Local MHMR scale

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of Sex Offender or Substance Abuse Counseling and Vocational Services
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Lower IQ, MR youth, Aggressive or Assaultive behavior toward staff or youth in other facilities, Suicidal and/or Intensive Mental Health Needs.
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Only to Van Zandt County Youth. Out of County youth have aftercare based on their unique county aftercare program.
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Texas Model, LPC's and all departmental employee's Monthly staff trainings on Trauma Informed Care by the Trauma Informed Care Coordinator
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **2**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Youth Center of the High Plains 9300 South Georgia

Amarillo, TX 79118

806-468-5700

806-468-5713

Facility Director:

C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S

Admissions Contact Person:

Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 32 Males and/or Females

Age: 13-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No

If yes, what language(s): N/A

Title IV-E Status: Not Certified

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW

Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today reflects what we have learned, and not our potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy. The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma-informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma-Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma-informed care model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma-informed approach.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **0**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **440 Of 440 100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Kudos Section

The Youth Center for the High Plains is very good at choosing juveniles who will be successful in their program, holding the Youth accountable for their progress, and working hard to accomplish a successful completion.

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER

Amador R. Rodriguez Juvenile Boot Camp & Educational Center
2330 W US HWY 77/ PO Box 1690
San Benito, Texas 78586
(956)361-3509
(956)361-4626

Facility Director: Laura L. Torres
Admissions Contact Person: Laura L. Torres lltorres@co.cameron.tx.us
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males **0 Females** **0 Other Sex Populations**
Age: 14-17 Minimum IQ: 75 **Minimum Reading Level: 3rd grade**
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – San Benito CISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes**
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s): Building Trades**
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s): Spanish**
Agency Status: Public Agency **Medical Services: Contract**

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$175.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduates and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: Anger Regression Therapy (ART), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT, Trauma Focused-CBT (TF-CBT) and Thinking Forward
Group Therapy:	2 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour session, bi-weekly sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. Once juvenile reaches furlough phase, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers (CMs) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioners/trainer
Additional Details: Other=skills/psychoeducational groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles including parent education meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on referral

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below average level of functioning, moderate levels of aggression, mild or no medication regimen, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnosis, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assist with appropriate placement in education setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED obtained and seek employment.
Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-I will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, master level counseling grad or training officer conducts the training and provides in-sight on how to identify trauma, effects of trauma, coping skills, addressing trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juvenile, empowerment of juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our mental health division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21 & FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **0**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **0**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

**Atascosa County Juvenile Detention Center
Atascosa Substance Abuse Program
1511 Zanderson Avenue
Jourdanton, Texas 78026
(830) 769-3900
(830) 769-3168**

Facility Director: Timothy Gutierrez
Admissions Contact Person: Jace Allen
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 Males

Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus: Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Yes

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250/Day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Minimum 1/Week	LPC or LPC Associate
Group Therapy:	10 Sessions/Week	LPC or LPC Associate
Family Therapy:	Minimum 1/Month	LPC or LPC Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Current substance use disorder diagnosis or dual diagnosis. Full scale IQ of 70 or above. Males ages 13-17 years old, excluding those who will turn 18 within nine months of admission. Young men looking for coping skills with anger management and substance relapse prevention.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

No history of sexual assaultive behavior. No acute psychiatric or medical symptoms that require an intensive level of care or hospitalization

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No, we coordinate with the resident's sending county probation department for aftercare services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We do not have a formal model, and I would be very interested in both implementing trauma-informed care in my program as well as any recommendations for models or training options. The primary barrier would be that other than some TJJD modules that staff will do from time to time, we are not aware of options. I think if we had good recommendations, we would be eager to learn and implement a model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Relatively **New Post Facility (No record of any OIO evaluations)**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **N/A**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Kudos Section

<<Narrative>>

Athletes For Change
1205 E Bear Creek Rd
Glenn Heights, TX 75154
972-223-2011
972-767-3339 fax

Facility Director: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Admissions Contact Person: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 27 Males
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Title IV-E Status: Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Corporation
Medical Services: Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$197.69
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x each week	LPC
Group Therapy:	min 2 x each week	LPC
Family Therapy:	1 x each month	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1 x each month as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: Groups include Process and Substance Abuse Education		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- History of failed placements
- Conduct disorder
- ADD/ADHD
- Poor social skills
- Chronic juvenile offenders
- Aggressive behavior including a history of offenses against persons
- Property crimes
- Victims of abuse and/or neglect
- History of substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

We will consider any child referred to our program; however, our program does not work with youth who have an active mental psychosis or have an IQ below 65. Our program does not work with youth who have suicidal ideations with a plan, excessive elopement, homicidal ideations, fire setting history, adjudicated sex offenders, or substance abusers that need detoxing.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We will provide one follow-up family session after discharge. We also help with locating and scheduling aftercare counseling before the resident is discharged.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes. Handle with Care program. All staff have been trained before they can start. We have HWC Certified Master Trainers on staff.

We also train everyone on ACE, Adolescent brain development and how to work with residents with prior abuse and trauma. Trauma informed training is mandatory for all employees with ongoing training continued throughout the year.

Our entire organization and program is based on a trauma informed approach and has been from day one of opening our facility.

We are also a PREA certified facility.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards). **NA**

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit?

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. **(NA)**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

IMPACT Academy at Bell County Juvenile Services
4800 East Rancier Avenue
Killeen, TX 76543
254-690-7022
254-690-3629

Facility Director: Danny Owens
Admissions Contact Person: Deionesha Lenoir
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** Negotiable
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** OSHA, Drivers License
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA
Medical Services: Contractor--Turnkey Health

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275.00/day
Specialized:	275.00/day
Intensive:	NA

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 mos.
Specialized Level	6-9 mos.
Intensive Level	NA

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly for 50 minutes	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Group Therapy:	5 hours per week	LCDC
Family Therapy:	Twice Monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Weekly	M.D.
Other:	MDT once monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner

Additional Details:

Residents participate in a variety of therapeutic modalities: individual, group, and family. IMPACT academy utilizes an integrative treatment approach to include but not limited to: Social Cognitive Theory, Transtheoretical Model of Change, and Social Emotional Learning and Development. In addition, reintegration preparation and programming are developed and implemented by utilizing: Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE), Motivational Interviewing (MI), and Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT).

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once weekly for 50 minutes	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Group Therapy:	5 times per week	LCDC
Family Therapy:	Twice Monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Weekly	M.D.
Other:	MDT once monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner

Additional Details:

The following evidence-based curriculums are utilized: Power Source, Beck Youth Inventories 2nd Edition, Thinking for a Change, The Matrix Model - For Teens and Young Adults, Real Colors and Crossroads, Hazelden - A New Direction, Developing a Re-entry Portfolio, True Thought, Project Life, Family Reunification, and Employability Skills.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	N/A

Group Therapy:	NA	N/A
Family Therapy:	NA	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	MA	N/A
Other:	NA	N/A
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	\$5,800/mo.-\$69,600/yr.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Adjudicated males ages 14-17 Moderate & high risk youth (Based on PACT scores) IQ 80 and above Multiple and/or felony level referrals Mild to severe substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

< 14 years of age Low Risk 9 (Based on PACT scores) Primary offense=sexual offense Actively suicidal or experiencing psychotic symptoms Female offenders History of fire-starting pattern behavior History/pattern of cruelty to animals CPS custody
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, dedicated Re-Entry Specialist that provides programming and transition plan development from the point of entry and implementation up to 90 days post placement and beyond when necessary. Dedicated aftercare JPO assigned post release. BSW psychiatry retains clients wishing to continue treatment post release.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

Yes. All staff, to include direct care staff, are trained. Staff are trained by department trainers

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 3

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 22

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 100

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 2

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 67%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0%

Denton County Courage to Change- POST- Adjudication Program
210 S. Woodrow Lane
Denton TX 76205
940-349-2481

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24- Males 8- Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Language line/interpreters
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	225.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	2 sessions per day	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:		
Additional Details: Youth are also offered animal-assisted therapy, Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), trauma therapy through Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), and advocates for survivors of trafficking.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start furloughs within the last 90 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the home and community to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. And Shift Supervisors are trained in TBRI.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Garza County Regional Juvenile Center
800 N Ave. F
Post, Texas 79356
806.495.0266
806.495.3494

Facility Director: Michael Breedlove
Admissions Contact Person: Samantha Hinkle
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 80 Males

Age: 10-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 2nd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Paint Rock ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Online
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	200
Specialized:	245-255
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	one 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	one 50-minute sessions per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager
Additional Details: Guided Interactive Therapy: three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: one 1-hour group weekly.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	one 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	one 50-minute sessions per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager
Additional Details: GCRJC utilizes two levels of specialized programs, the lower level receives the above-mentioned hours of treatment. Youth placed in the higher specialized program will receive one additional session per week, either individual or group, dependent on the youth's needs. Guided Interactive Therapy: three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: one 1-hour group weekly.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$150 initial appointment; \$85 medication management follow-up

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

<p>Youth needing assistance learning behavioral and emotional management, social skills, positive direction and guidance and pro-social role models. Youth who are eager to learn and committed to changing their lives tend to excel at GCRJC and after their transition back to the community.</p> <p>Youth IQ 70 and above (case by case basis)</p> <p>Dual diagnosis</p> <p>Youth who have experienced some form of trauma</p> <p>Youth on psychotropic medication</p>
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

<p>Youth diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Homicidal/Suicidal, Reactive Attachment Disorder or those on the Autism Spectrum are not a good fit at GCRJC. Youth requiring CPAP machines or other electronic medical devices, insulin dependent youth or youth requiring acute medical and psychiatric services that require 24-hour care, including actively suicidal youth, are not a good fit at GCRJC. Minimum IQ and reading level are considered on a case-by-case basis.</p>
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If yes, what model have you implemented? • If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? • If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? • If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program? • If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?
<p>Trauma Informed Care has been implemented at GCRJC since its introduction. All employees (including line staff) are trained in Trauma Informed Care during orientation training by GCRJC Master's Level Therapists (LPC's). Therapy is based on the Seeking Safety curriculum, which is a trauma-focused curriculum, along with using techniques of Trauma Focused CBT, DBT and Solution Focused Brief Therapy – integrating approaches to meet the individual needs for each youth. We also provide therapeutic interactions for kids who have experienced trauma and abuse (PTSD). CBT, all of them have been trained and are continuously receiving CEU's.</p>

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **12**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **9**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **8**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0%**

Kudos Section

Garza County houses Federal Juveniles and County Juveniles and has worked with TJJD committed youth in past years. The Staff is dedicated to identifying and serving the specific needs of each child and getting them back on the road to a successful life.

H.O.P.E. Academy
2630 Morningside Drive
Tyler, Texas 75708
(903) 535-0850
FAX: (903) 510-6704

Facility Director: Chet Thomas
Admissions Contact Person: Oscar Perdomo
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 12 Males 0 Females

Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70

Minimum Reading Level: As deemed appropriate during screening process

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Automotive, Construction, Welding, Horticulture

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$195.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1/weekly – additional sessions as deemed necessary	LPC
Group Therapy:	1/weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	bi-monthly – additional sessions as deemed necessary	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	life skills – 2/weekly vocational – 3 hours daily Mon-Fri SAP – 1/weekly + additional sessions for intensive treatment	JPO Voc, Instructor LCDC

Additional Details: OSHA Certificate, Food Handler Certificate, First Aid/CPR/AED Certificate

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: N/A

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- 14-17 YOA (will consider 13 YOA dependent on maturity level)
- Interested in learning a trade
- Interested in enrolling in a self-paced educational program to complete high school credits early or move up to grade level if behind.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

- Sex Offenders
- Low Cognitive Ability (below 70 IQ)
- Impulsive/Assaultive behaviors

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare services provided for 90 days after successful discharge.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all supervision and treatment staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care using Juvenile Justice Training Academy curriculum.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? (N/A)

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? (N/A)

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 4

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 2

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 66%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 1

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 25%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 1

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 25%

Judge Mario E. Ramirez Jr. Juvenile Justice Boot Camp Facility
1711 N. Bridge Ave
Weslaco Texas, 78599
956-969-4908
956-318-2950

Facility Director: Yessica Castillo
Admissions Contact Person: Yessica Castillo (Yessica.castillo@jpd.co.hidalgo.tx.us)
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 40 males 0 females 0 other sex population
Age: 14-17.2 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	150.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	7 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once a week or as needed	LPC / LCDC Counselors
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	LPC / LCDC Counselors
Family Therapy:	As needed	LPC / LCDC Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, Adolescent Medicine, Psychiatry
Other: Substance Abuse	Individual /Group / TBRI Nurture Groups	LPC, TBRI Practitioner/ LCDC

Additional Details: LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. As part of this model, nurture groups are implemented on a monthly basis or as needed to provide a powerful context for building personal and cultural resilience, through implementation of the TBRI Principles and Practices.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A

Psychiatric Services: Psychiatric Services provided via telehealth with Dr. Daniel Gutierrez, MD, Adolescent Medicine Psychiatry with Tropical Texas Behavioral Health.

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial \$185 Follow-up \$50

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- The goals are to promote discipline through physical conditioning and teamwork that encourages repetitive and persistent pattern of positive behavior.
- Encourage cadets to become law-abiding citizens
- Ensure cadets are accountable for their actions
- Promote literacy, academic achievement, and a strong work ethic
- Provide an educational setting including counseling and guidance
- Address alcohol/drug abuse and life skills issues
- Addresses mental health with individual and group counseling
- End of cycle or relapse and receding.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

A juvenile shall be disqualified for the following:

1. Mood disorders, to include but not limited to Major Depression and Bi-Polar
2. Anxiety disorders, to include but not limited to PTSD
3. Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders
4. Impulse Control Disorders, to include but not limited to Intermittent Explosive Disorder
5. Pervasive Developmental Disorders
6. Dementia, amnesia and other cognitive disorders
7. Intellectual Disabilities
8. Communication disorders/childhood onset fluency disorders
9. Suicidal behavior/ideations within the last 24 months.
10. Self-injurious behavior within the last 24 months
11. Anyone who is unable to participate in physical activities due to physical limitations.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the boot camp provides a transitional phase.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All employees are trained in Trauma Informed Care.

LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. Additionally, LPC is working on EMDR Therapy certification thus provide services for residents as deemed necessary.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes>>

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? <<0>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were not met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100% (FY21 & FY22)

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 10

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 8

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 80%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 5

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 50%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 1

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 10%

Ladies Inspired For Excellence (LIFE) Residential Program

2310 W US Hwy 77 / PO Box 1690

San Benito, Texas 78586

(956)361-3509

(956)361-4626

Facility Director:

Laura L. Torres

Admissions Contact Person:

Laura L. Torres lltorres@co.cameron.tx.us

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 0 males

16 females

Age: 14-17 years

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 3rd

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – San Benito CISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Building Trades

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$175
Specialized:	\$200
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	1-2 Months with re-evaluation for program continuation and completion at moderate rate
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: Anger Regression Therapy (ART), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Trauma Focused-CBT (TF-CBT) and Thinking Forward.
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. Once juvenile reaches furlough phase, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly 1 hour session or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Group Therapy:	2 one-hour sessions per week or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions or more as recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team.	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and CMs Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns, and TBRI Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on referral

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below average level of functioning, moderate levels of aggression, past trauma experience, mild or no medication regimen, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnosis requiring controlled substances, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = Yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assist with appropriate placement in education setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED is obtained and seek employment.

Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-I will provide Substance Use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually, thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, master level counseling grad or training officer conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma, effects of trauma, coping skills, addressing trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juvenile, empowerment of juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our mental health division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to the juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21) 100% (FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Kudos Section

<<Narrative>>

Letot Residential Treatment Center
10503 Denton Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220
214-689-5300 Phone
214-689-5340 Fax

Facility Director: Leah Probst
Admissions Contact Person: Jose Baylon
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Non-Secure
Capacity: 96 Females
Age: 13 – 17 years old **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Culinary Arts, Computer Coding
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Provided by Parkland Health & Hospital System

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$150.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Other: Multifamily Group	3 hours/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	12 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups, 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1/month	LSOTP
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in group sessions, four days a week, provided by an LSOTP, crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13-17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment/school. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13-17, have an IQ lower than 70, youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing significant mental health issues, and youth who are not committed to treatment and who have families that are not willing to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who link the youth with appropriate services in the community.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?

- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma informed model. We are currently in the process of implementing the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) Model in our program. JROs, supervisors, clinical and education staff, probation officers and administrators have received training on the DBT framework and skills. There are regular scheduled introductory, skills-based, and refresher trainings throughout the year. The trainings are provided by a consultant who is a DBT Linehan Board Certified-Therapist and by clinical staff trained in the DBT model. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback and practice.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **NA (last visit in 2020)**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<number>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years. **NA**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0.

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Robert N Barnes Regional Juvenile Facility
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi TX, 78415
361-561-6002
361-537-6061

Facility Director: Matthew Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Admissions.Juv@nuecesco.com (Jerri Henry)
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: (32) Males (8) Females (0) Other Sex Population
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS): 9 Months

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Weekly	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 Minute Session/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PhD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered as general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females who have been identified as being at risk or a victim of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit as we have a trauma program tailored to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Care Inc for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Care Inc. begins working with the family 3 months prior to discharge and continues for up to 6 months after placement.

For out of county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on the resident. The case managers work with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained. We utilize the TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed:

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21&FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **3**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **3**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services. **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **33%**

ROCKDALE ACADEMY

696 N. FM 487

ROCKDALE, TX 76567

512-446-3930

512-446-3694

Facility Director:

CRUZZBETH HERNANDEZ

Admissions Contact Person:

CINDA DIXON

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Residential Treatment Center

Capacity: 65 MALES N/A

N/A

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4TH GRADE

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): SPANISH

Title IV-E Status: Not Certified

Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	271.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 -12 MONTHS
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X MONTHLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	AS NEEDED	Licensed and certified mental health, medical professionals
Other:	sexual behavior treatment minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is available, if needed. Sexual behavior treatment can take up to 12 months.**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site virtually cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment including anger management, substance use, addressing mental health diagnosis, medication management, and sexual behavior issues.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles that are in need of treatment for chronic mental health disorders such as schizophrenia, psychosis and/or depression resulting in suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization are not an appropriate fit for services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists offer advice and counsel on aftercare for the youth as they transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and support in helping families find ongoing services for their family members once they return home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We have implemented a trauma informed care model at CSI-Rockdale. All staff including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers attend a mandatory 8-hour trauma informed care class. This is taught by a certified trauma informed care instructor prior to having contact with the youth.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 62

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 40

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 77%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 47

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 76%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 10

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 16%

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy
6400 Delta Drive
El Paso, Texas 79905
915-849-2658
915-849-2666

Facility Director: Michael Tillman
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Morrow
Licensing/Registering Agency: TJJD
Licensing Category: Secure Post Adjudication & Substance Use Treatment Residential Facility

Capacity: (40) 32- Males and 8-Females

Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th

Education Component (include on/off campus): El Paso ISD Delta Academy On campus

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes

Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish

Medical Services: YES- University Medical Center

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$202.86
Specialized:	\$202.86
Intensive:	\$202.86

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	5-9 months
Specialized Level	7-12 months
Intensive Level	7-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hr. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activity Skills development	5 hr./weekly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	4 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	24 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Social Skills Development	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	12 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	36 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	12 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Life Skills	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level
Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.		

Psychiatric Services: Texas Tech University Health Scienced Psychiatric Fellowship

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Moderate-High risk youth that meet eligibility criteria for TJJD commitment (adjudicated for a felony offense) or has a history of aggression, substance use and repeated failure with services and supervision in the community. Poor school performance and/or interest in educational advancement. Other characteristics include negative peer associations and/or gang affiliation, violent, or habitual offender. Poor supervision limited parental management in familial history of criminal behavior

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 14, with an IQ below 70. Youth with a history of sexual behavioral issues, youth that have a primary mental health diagnosis of depression, bipolar, or any history of psychosis. Youth that present as low risk, youth unable to meet the physical demands of a paramilitary style program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare services are offered. Supervision services remain for youth discharged from placement for 90 days to monitor behaviors, offer support and aid in linkages. Case Management services continue upon discharge to assist in ensuring linkages are made to support reentry. Groups and individual services are also provided to assist with application of skills acquired while in placement such as substance use support groups, family counseling and educational and employment related skills development.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes- All staff are trained in trauma informed care utilizing the TJJD model. A portion of the clinical staff have been trained in TBRI and routinely participate and facilitate in trauma informed training. The Department is a founding member of the West Texas Trauma Informed Consortium (WTTIC) which consists of a community collaboration involving child servicing agencies utilizing strategies from the Reaching Teens Model. The WTTIC fosters utilizing a common language and creating pathways for a continuum of care.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made All applicable staff were retrained in each standard.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022 report**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **Child still in placement**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy focuses on providing youth with Evidence Based Practices (EBP) that are conducive to the Principles of Effective Intervention as well as an emphasis on leadership skills building. This focus remains effective as it facilitates change in the cadets negative behaviors, addictive habits and decrease in the recidivism rate. The Challenge Academy continues to receive “Suitable” ratings from TJJD and “Satisfactory” ratings by state Ombudsman for placement of youth.

Shoreline, Inc.
1220 Gregory St.
Taft, Texas 78390
361-528-3356
361-528-3249

Facility Director: Gary Davis Email: ClinicalDirector@shorelinetreatmentcenter.com
Admissions Contact Person: Linda Martinez Email: hglavin.shoreline@gmail.com
Licensing/Registering Agency: Joint Commission, Texas Health and Human Services Comm.
Licensing Category: Substance Abuse Disorder
Capacity: 56 Males 38 Females
Age: 13-17 years Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: 5th grade level
Education Component (include on/off campus): Coastal Horizon
Does the facility offer GED classes: no Does the facility offer GED testing: no
Vocational Training: no If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: no If yes, what language(s): N/A
Agency Status: Active Medical Services: behavioral health with
substance abuse disorder

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	3-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) N/A

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 x month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 x month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	weekly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, except for selected payors
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Must have diagnosis for substance abuse disorder

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Documented aggression, those who have a primary psychiatric diagnosis, sex offenders

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? Behavioral Staff and Clinicians
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? Yearly
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, we incorporate trauma informed care treatment into our treatment milieu
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Van Zandt County Juvenile Mult-Youth Service Center
323 E Garland
Grand Saline, TX 75140
903-962-6292
903-962-6413

Facility Director: Linda Hathcock
Admissions Contact Person: Randy Wheeler
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 8 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3 Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):**
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: Other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	180
Specialized:	195
Intensive:	

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:		
Group Therapy:		
Family Therapy:		

Psychiatric Consultation:		
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Cost is based on Local MHMR scale

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of Sex Offender or Substance Abuse Counseling and Vocational Services
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Lower IQ, MR youth, Aggressive or Assaultive behavior toward staff or youth in other facilities, Suicidal and/or Intensive Mental Health Needs.
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Only to Van Zandt County Youth. Out of County youth have aftercare based on their unique county aftercare program.
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Texas Model, LPC's and all departmental employee's Monthly staff trainings on Trauma Informed Care by the Trauma Informed Care Coordinator
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **2**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

**Youth Center of the High Plains 9300 South Georgia
Amarillo, TX 79118
806-468-5700
806-468-5713**

Facility Director: C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S
Admissions Contact Person: Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 32 Males and/or Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW

Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today reflects what we have learned, and not our potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy. The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma-informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma-Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma-informed care model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma-informed approach.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **0**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **440 Of 440 100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Kudos Section

The Youth Center for the High Plains is very good at choosing juveniles who will be successful in their program, holding the Youth accountable for their progress, and working hard to accomplish a successful completion.

The background features a dark blue field with a subtle, abstract pattern of light blue dots and thin lines, creating a network-like or molecular structure. The dots are of varying sizes and are connected by thin, light blue lines, forming a series of interconnected polygons across the entire page.

TRAUMA INFORMED

Amador R. Rodriguez Juvenile Boot Camp & Educational Center
2330 W US HWY 77/ PO Box 1690
San Benito, Texas 78586
(956)361-3509
(956)361-4626

Facility Director: Laura L. Torres
Admissions Contact Person: Laura L. Torres lltorres@co.cameron.tx.us
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – San Benito CISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Building Trades
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$175.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduates and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: Anger Regression Therapy (ART), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT, Trauma Focused-CBT (TF-CBT) and Thinking Forward
Group Therapy:	2 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour session, bi-weekly sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. Once juvenile reaches furlough phase, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers (CMs) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioners/trainer
Additional Details: Other=skills/psychoeducational groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles including parent education meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on referral

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below average level of functioning, moderate levels of aggression, mild or no medication regimen, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnosis, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assist with appropriate placement in education setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED obtained and seek employment.
Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-I will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, master level counseling grad or training officer conducts the training and provides in-sight on how to identify trauma, effects of trauma, coping skills, addressing trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juvenile, empowerment of juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our mental health division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21 & FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **0**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **0**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Athletes For Change
1205 E Bear Creek Rd
Glenn Heights, TX 75154
972-223-2011
972-767-3339 fax

Facility Director: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Admissions Contact Person: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 27 Males
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Title IV-E Status: Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Corporation
Medical Services: Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$197.69
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x each week	LPC
Group Therapy:	min 2 x each week	LPC
Family Therapy:	1 x each month	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1 x each month as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: Groups include Process and Substance Abuse Education		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- History of failed placements
- Conduct disorder
- ADD/ADHD
- Poor social skills
- Chronic juvenile offenders
- Aggressive behavior including a history of offenses against persons
- Property crimes
- Victims of abuse and/or neglect
- History of substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

We will consider any child referred to our program; however, our program does not work with youth who have an active mental psychosis or have an IQ below 65. Our program does not work with youth who have suicidal ideations with a plan, excessive elopement, homicidal ideations, fire setting history, adjudicated sex offenders, or substance abusers that need detoxing.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We will provide one follow-up family session after discharge. We also help with locating and scheduling aftercare counseling before the resident is discharged.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes. Handle with Care program. All staff have been trained before they can start. We have HWC Certified Master Trainers on staff.

We also train everyone on ACE, Adolescent brain development and how to work with residents with prior abuse and trauma. Trauma informed training is mandatory for all employees with ongoing training continued throughout the year.

Our entire organization and program is based on a trauma informed approach and has been from day one of opening our facility.

We are also a PREA certified facility.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards). **NA**

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit?

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. **(NA)**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

IMPACT Academy at Bell County Juvenile Services
4800 East Rancier Avenue
Killeen, TX 76543
254-690-7022
254-690-3629

Facility Director: Danny Owens
Admissions Contact Person: Deionesha Lenoir
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** Negotiable
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** OSHA, Drivers License
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA
Medical Services: Contractor--Turnkey Health

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275.00/day
Specialized:	275.00/day
Intensive:	NA

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 mos.
Specialized Level	6-9 mos.
Intensive Level	NA

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly for 50 minutes	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Group Therapy:	5 hours per week	LCDC
Family Therapy:	Twice Monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Weekly	M.D.
Other:	MDT once monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner

Additional Details:

Residents participate in a variety of therapeutic modalities: individual, group, and family. IMPACT academy utilizes an integrative treatment approach to include but not limited to: Social Cognitive Theory, Transtheoretical Model of Change, and Social Emotional Learning and Development. In addition, reintegration preparation and programming are developed and implemented by utilizing: Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE), Motivational Interviewing (MI), and Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT).

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once weekly for 50 minutes	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Group Therapy:	5 times per week	LCDC
Family Therapy:	Twice Monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Weekly	M.D.
Other:	MDT once monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner

Additional Details:

The following evidence-based curriculums are utilized: Power Source, Beck Youth Inventories 2nd Edition, Thinking for a Change, The Matrix Model - For Teens and Young Adults, Real Colors and Crossroads, Hazelden - A New Direction, Developing a Re-entry Portfolio, True Thought, Project Life, Family Reunification, and Employability Skills.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	N/A

Group Therapy:	NA	N/A
Family Therapy:	NA	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	MA	N/A
Other:	NA	N/A
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	\$5,800/mo.-\$69,600/yr.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Adjudicated males ages 14-17 Moderate & high risk youth (Based on PACT scores) IQ 80 and above Multiple and/or felony level referrals Mild to severe substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

< 14 years of age Low Risk 9 (Based on PACT scores) Primary offense=sexual offense Actively suicidal or experiencing psychotic symptoms Female offenders History of fire-starting pattern behavior History/pattern of cruelty to animals CPS custody
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, dedicated Re-Entry Specialist that provides programming and transition plan development from the point of entry and implementation up to 90 days post placement and beyond when necessary. Dedicated aftercare JPO assigned post release. BSW psychiatry retains clients wishing to continue treatment post release.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes. All staff, to include direct care staff, are trained. Staff are trained by department trainers

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 3

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 22

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 100

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 2

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 67%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0%

Brazoria County Juvenile Justice Residential Facility
20875 County Road 171
Angleton, Texas 77515
979-864-1210
979-864-1215

Facility Director: Kyle Teat
Admissions Contact Person: Upendra Katragadda
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post-Adjudication Secure Facility
Capacity: Males and Females

Age: 11-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus-Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$130 per day
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Every other week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Group Therapy:	2-3 times a week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Family Therapy:	Every other week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	1-2 times a month, and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other: MRT	Once a week	Licensed Mental Health Professional, LPC, and Master Level Graduates
Additional Details: Psychoeducation and/or life skills programming occurs six days a week.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$250 per patient

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Moderate substance abuse Absconder risk Moderate behavior modification needs Credit recovery needs academically
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Severe mental health disorders, and recurring issues of suicidal ideation/self harm Sex offenses Severe aggressive/assaultive behavior Pregnant females
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

<p>As youth prepare for discharge, we incorporate discharge planning with multi-disciplinary professionals to help transition youth back into the community. Transition assistance back to home campus with Communities in Schools personnel, carryover medication management, and referrals to community agencies for ongoing services.</p>
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

<p>Yes-Trust-Based Relational Intervention</p> <p>The goal is for all staff to be trained in this approach. Approximately 75% have been trained.</p> <p>The training was two days and provided by in-house by staff that have been certified trainers in the approach.</p>
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

This data is collected every two years. **NA**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center

3621 Farm Road

San Antonio, Texas 78232

210-335-1700

210-335-1722

Facility Director:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Admissions Contact Person:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males/24 Females

Age: 13-17

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus-Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Some

If yes, what type(s): OSHA-10/TABC/Food

Handlers

Treatment in Other Languages: No

If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO (Frontline Officers)
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff have been and continue to be educated in the use of Dialectical Behavioral Therapy (DBT), supported by their academy training in Motivational Interviewing techniques.		

Frontline staff use these skills to interact with residents on a daily and weekly basis to de-escalate, provide direction and problem-solve. Line-staff proactively assist residents by regularly providing skills coaching.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- *Complex Trauma
- *Emotion Dysregulation
- *Polysubstance Dependence
- *Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

- *Charged with Sexual Offenses
- *Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ)
- *Active Psychosis
- *No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out of county placements.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Support (PBIS) framework for maximizing the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices along a multi-tiered continuum that supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral competence of all residents. Included in this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma informed model, throughout the facility for treatment of complex trauma and associated behavior change. All staff within the facility has been trained including Administrators, Supervisors, Clinicians and Line-Staff Officers. Training was provided over a two-year implementation phase in person or via video by consultant, Michelle Galietta, Ph.D. Our Clinical Manager has advanced training in this methodology and provides training to new employees, as well as continuing education for the clinical team and facility staff. Regular support is provided for the JSO through assigned peer staff mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions. The facility also incorporates trauma informed practices such as softened facility environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **1**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **Yes**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Denton County Courage to Change- POST- Adjudication Program
210 S. Woodrow Lane
Denton TX 76205
940-349-2481

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24- Males 8- Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Language line/interpreters
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	225.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	2 sessions per day	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:		
Additional Details: Youth are also offered animal-assisted therapy, Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), trauma therapy through Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), and advocates for survivors of trafficking.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start furloughs within the last 90 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the home and community to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. And Shift Supervisors are trained in TBRI.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Garza County Regional Juvenile Center
800 N Ave. F
Post, Texas 79356
806.495.0266
806.495.3494

Facility Director: Michael Breedlove
Admissions Contact Person: Samantha Hinkle
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 80 Males

Age: 10-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 2nd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Paint Rock ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Online
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	200
Specialized:	245-255
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	one 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	one 50-minute sessions per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: Guided Interactive Therapy: three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: one 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	one 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	one 50-minute sessions per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: GCRJC utilizes two levels of specialized programs, the lower level receives the above-mentioned hours of treatment. Youth placed in the higher specialized program will receive one additional session per week, either individual or group, dependent on the youth's needs. Guided Interactive Therapy: three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: one 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$150 initial appointment; \$85 medication management follow-up

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

<p>Youth needing assistance learning behavioral and emotional management, social skills, positive direction and guidance and pro-social role models. Youth who are eager to learn and committed to changing their lives tend to excel at GCRJC and after their transition back to the community.</p> <p>Youth IQ 70 and above (case by case basis)</p> <p>Dual diagnosis</p> <p>Youth who have experienced some form of trauma</p> <p>Youth on psychotropic medication</p>
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

<p>Youth diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Homicidal/Suicidal, Reactive Attachment Disorder or those on the Autism Spectrum are not a good fit at GCRJC. Youth requiring CPAP machines or other electronic medical devices, insulin dependent youth or youth requiring acute medical and psychiatric services that require 24-hour care, including actively suicidal youth, are not a good fit at GCRJC. Minimum IQ and reading level are considered on a case-by-case basis.</p>
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If yes, what model have you implemented? • If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? • If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? • If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program? • If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?
<p>Trauma Informed Care has been implemented at GCRJC since its introduction. All employees (including line staff) are trained in Trauma Informed Care during orientation training by GCRJC Master's Level Therapists (LPC's). Therapy is based on the Seeking Safety curriculum, which is a trauma-focused curriculum, along with using techniques of Trauma Focused CBT, DBT and Solution Focused Brief Therapy – integrating approaches to meet the individual needs for each youth. We also provide therapeutic interactions for kids who have experienced trauma and abuse (PTSD). CBT, all of them have been trained and are continuously receiving CEU's.</p>

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **12**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **9**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **8**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0%**

Kudos Section

Garza County houses Federal Juveniles and County Juveniles and has worked with TJJD committed youth in past years. The Staff is dedicated to identifying and serving the specific needs of each child and getting them back on the road to a successful life.

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Susan Hricko

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus – Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: County Government

Medical Services: On-Site and Off-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$260
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	6-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2 groups per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, PMHNP
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: We are a facility working with the LeSA project – so some of our youth and parents 14-17 who volunteer to participate receive group related work through that project.

We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with local universities to provide internship opportunities to Graduate Students in clinical programs.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 Initial appointment/evaluation \$115 follow up appointment/evaluation

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

In need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment in a highly structured secure residential facility.
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inadequate time to complete program services due to aging out of the system or supervision expiring.
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Therapist and Case Manager will assist the home county with post placement treatment planning.
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility? Yes

- If yes, what model have you implemented? TBRI
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? All staff
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? We have had multiple, ongoing trainings
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff (support staff, administrative, line staff) have been trained in Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All new staff are trained, and existing staff receive ongoing refresher training. Grayson County Juvenile Services is involved in the LeSA project with TCU, and we will be involved with Step Up TX and have some ongoing TBRI and trauma informed coaching in this model. We will be changing our behavior management program in the summer of 2023 to be more in line with trauma responsive programming. We are seeking to be a trauma responsive agency with youth in all of our facilities and programs.

Several of our therapeutic staff have training in EMDR and TF-CBT and other trauma informed approaches.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **45**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **32**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **78%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **30**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **14**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **31%**

Guiding Light
17603 Tucker Place
San Antonio, TX 78221
210-627-9628
210-627-2191

Facility Director: Taka Tanner
Admissions Contact Person: 210-627-9628
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 79 Females 24; Males 24; Other Sex Populations: N/A
Females Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 65 **Minimum Reading Level:** 1st
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Life Skills
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Title IV-E Status: N/A **Agency Status:** For Profit Corporation
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	227.34
Intensive:	324.52

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-24 months
Intensive Level	6-24months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	depends on the treatment plan	LPC

Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Medicaid, or initial appointment of \$200.00 and follow up appointments at \$150.00 per session.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Guiding Light is a therapeutic treatment center for the following youth characteristics:

- Youth who suffer from suicidal attempts or ideations.
- Youth who have shown mild physical and verbal aggression
- Youth who have been diagnosed with mental illnesses such as depression, anxiety, ADHD, bi-polar, schizophrenia, etc.
- Youth in need of Life Skills training
- Youth who need to step down to a least restrictive environment prior to returning home.
- Victims of trafficking are admitted on a case-by-case basis.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with sexual assault convictions that have to register as sex offenders.

Youth who are not medication compliant.

Youth with family visits/court more than 1hr away where the facility must provide transportation.

Youth who are victims of human trafficking as our facility is listed in public record. These referrals are on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

If the youth is staying on campus and receiving services, yes.

The youth would receive therapy, life skills, education, medical, etc.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?

If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Guiding Light follows the NRCYS model of Residential Child and Youth Residential Professionals. The curriculum is based out of Oklahoma, the Executive Director is the trainer and all staff who work with children are trained in this model yearly. New staff must be trained in this model prior to being in the ratio alone. All contracted therapists offer a trauma informed model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? N/A (New Facility)

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? N/A

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? DFPS Regulated Facility

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. (New Facility)

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Harris County Leadership Academy - QUEST program
9120 Katy Hockley Rd
Katy, TX 77493
713.222.4600

Facility Director: Vacant
Admissions Contact Person: Jennifer Derouen, MA
Jennifer.Derouen@hctjpd.hctx.net
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 0 24 Males
Age: 13 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - TEA Approved
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00 per day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	weekly 2x	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	Biweekly; weekly if necessary	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	as needed	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Voices/Displays a willingness for treatment
 IQ level and critical thinking skills conducive to maximum benefit of group therapy
 Aggravated charges

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, is currently on precautions (they need stabilization), and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TF-CBT) are all being used within the Quest program .

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes/No>>

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? <<0>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

*This data is collected every two years. **ALL NA***

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Harris County Youth Village - GIRLS program

210 JW Mills Road

Seabrook, TX 77586

713.222.4700

713.222.4730

Facility Director:

Rosalind Carter

Admissions Contact Person:

Jennifer Derouen, MA

Jennifer.Derouen@hcjpd.hctx.net

Licensing/Registering Agency: **Texas Juvenile Justice Department**

Licensing Category: **Residential Treatment Center**

Capacity: **0** **12** **Females**

Age: **13 - 17** **Minimum IQ:** **80** **Minimum Reading Level:** **6th grade**

Education Component (include on/off campus): **On-Campus - TEA Approved**

Does the facility offer GED classes: **Yes** **Does the facility offer GED testing:** **No**

Vocational Training: **No** **If yes, what type(s):** **N/A**

Treatment in Other Languages: **No** **If yes, what language(s):** **<Other Language(s)>**

Agency Status: **Non-Profit Public Agency** **Medical Services:** **On-Site**

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00 per day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	3 - 6 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	10 - 15 hours/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	as needed	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services typically include a youth that is ready to make a change in their life or is willing and open to treatment. They are able to identify a particular trauma or traumatic time in their life from which they want to heal. IQ level and critical thinking skills are also considered, as group therapy is an important part of the program.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, is currently on precautions (they need stabilization), significant history of aggression/violence in facilities, and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, there are a few trauma informed models at the facility. Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI), Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TF-CBT) and Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) are all being used within the GIRLS program.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

*This data is collected every two years. **ALL NA***

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center
4700 Community Blvd.
McKinney, TX 75071
972-547-5400
Fax: 972-547-5409

Facility Director: Anne Sibley
Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication (Secure Facility)
Capacity: 48 males 12 females <# Other Sex Populations>
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** NA
Education Component (include on/off campus): <Education Component>
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: NO **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: <Language> **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non Profit **Medical Services:** Contracted

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	NA

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 months
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	NA

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>

Additional Details:**Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>**

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes; medications not included in rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Na

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavioral health. Children in need of specialized treatment for offense involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically youth with frequent and reoccurring suicidal ideation, social attempts and youth with an IQ below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory. Component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community- based supports for on-going services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All facility staff including senior level management, have been trained in Trauma Based Relational Interventions (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvus Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners. Work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **8**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **4**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **4**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **3**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **38%**

Ladies Inspired For Excellence (LIFE) Residential Program

2310 W US Hwy 77 / PO Box 1690

San Benito, Texas 78586

(956)361-3509

(956)361-4626

Facility Director:

Laura L. Torres

Admissions Contact Person:

Laura L. Torres lltorres@co.cameron.tx.us

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 0 males

16 females

Age: 14-17 years

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 3rd

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – San Benito CISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Building Trades

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: Public Agency

Medical Services: Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$175
Specialized:	\$200
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	1-2 Months with re-evaluation for program continuation and completion at moderate rate
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: Anger Regression Therapy (ART), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Trauma Focused-CBT (TF-CBT) and Thinking Forward.
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. Once juvenile reaches furlough phase, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly 1 hour session or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Group Therapy:	2 one-hour sessions per week or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions or more as recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team.	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and CMs Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns, and TBRI Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on referral

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below average level of functioning, moderate levels of aggression, past trauma experience, mild or no medication regimen, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnosis requiring controlled substances, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = Yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assist with appropriate placement in education setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED is obtained and seek employment.

Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-I will provide Substance Use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually, thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, master level counseling grad or training officer conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma, effects of trauma, coping skills, addressing trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juvenile, empowerment of juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our mental health division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to the juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21) 100% (FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Lake Granbury Youth Services
1300 Crossland Road
Granbury, TX 76048
817-579-0852
817-579-0853

Facility Director: Chris Harvey
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Sheehan/Alicia Davis
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 95
Age: 12-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 5
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Osha, CPR, Food Handler
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: For Profit **Medical Services:** On-site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$275
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	4 hrs./month	LPC, LCDC, Master level interns
Group Therapy:	30-40 hrs./month	Certified facilitator for subject matter, Master level, LPC, LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hr./month	LPC, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1hr./month	Psychiatrist/MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Students who are motivated to work the program and behavioral issues that can be addressed through positive role modeling and therapy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Students whose IQ is below 70, suicidal behavior within the past 6 months or placed in a psychiatric setting within the last 6 months

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We do not provide aftercare but we have a continuum to Gulf Coast Trades Center as a step down program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, the ARC model and TBRI. All staff within the facility have been trained on TBRI and will be trained on the ARC model. A certified facilitator will train all staff.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES (FY21, no reports for FY22)**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **0%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **34**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **21**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **67%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **27**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **79%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **12**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **35%**

Letot Residential Treatment Center
10503 Denton Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220
214-689-5300 Phone
214-689-5340 Fax

Facility Director: Leah Probst
Admissions Contact Person: Jose Baylon
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Non-Secure
Capacity: 96 Females
Age: 13 – 17 years old **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Culinary Arts, Computer Coding
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Provided by Parkland Health & Hospital System

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$150.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Other: Multifamily Group	3 hours/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	12 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups, 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1/month	LSOTP
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in group sessions, four days a week, provided by an LSOTP, crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13-17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment/school. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13-17, have an IQ lower than 70, youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing significant mental health issues, and youth who are not committed to treatment and who have families that are not willing to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who link the youth with appropriate services in the community.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?

- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma informed model. We are currently in the process of implementing the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) Model in our program. JROs, supervisors, clinical and education staff, probation officers and administrators have received training on the DBT framework and skills. There are regular scheduled introductory, skills-based, and refresher trainings throughout the year. The trainings are provided by a consultant who is a DBT Linehan Board Certified-Therapist and by clinical staff trained in the DBT model. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback and practice.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **NA (last visit in 2020)**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<number>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years. **NA**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0.

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center
2025 N. Akron
Lubbock, Texas, 79415
(806) 775-1800
(806) 775-7965

Facility Director: William Carter
Admissions Contact Person: Jeremy Altman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 - Boys 12 - Girls
Age: 10 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$125
Specialized:	\$145
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 month Self Paced
Specialized Level	9 month Self Paced
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Family Therapy:	Twice a month	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly if needed	MD
Other:	Psycho Education Group-Twice a Week	LMFT-A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Twice a month/weekly	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice a Week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once a Month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly if needed	LSOTP
Other:	Psycho Education Group-Twice a Week	LMFT-A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial cost is \$246.00 and then monthly \$115.00 plus any medication cost.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Behavioral Modification Program:

(1) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Specialized Sex Offender Program:

(1) Eliminate illegal and deviate sexual cognition and behavior, (2) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (3) Achieve respect for self and others, (4) Develop respect for community, (5) Increase coping and problem solving skills, (6) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Severe Substance Abuse needs
Pregnant juveniles
Current Severe Suicidal Ideations
History of non-compliance in programs
Continuous history of assaultive behavior.
Intellectual Disabilities

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare is provided after completion of program, so usually only local residents attend it.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, a trauma informed care model has been taught to all employees including line staff. All employees attended a mandatory training held by a certified Trauma Informed Care instructor.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **8**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **4**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **25%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **4**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Kudos Section

Lubbock County will sometimes take kids that are turned down at other facilities and give them one last chance to succeed.

Robert N Barnes Regional Juvenile Facility
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi TX, 78415
361-561-6002
361-537-6061

Facility Director: Matthew Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Admissions.Juv@nuecesco.com (Jerri Henry)
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: (32) Males (8) Females (0) Other Sex Population
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS): 9 Months

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Weekly	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 Minute Session/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PhD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered as general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females who have been identified as being at risk or a victim of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit as we have a trauma program tailored to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Care Inc for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Care Inc. begins working with the family 3 months prior to discharge and continues for up to 6 months after placement.

For out of county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on the resident. The case managers work with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained. We utilize the TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed:

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21&FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **3**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **3**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services. **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **33%**

ROCKDALE ACADEMY

696 N. FM 487

ROCKDALE, TX 76567

512-446-3930

512-446-3694

Facility Director:

CRUZZBETH HERNANDEZ

Admissions Contact Person:

CINDA DIXON

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Residential Treatment Center

Capacity: 65 MALES N/A

N/A

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4TH GRADE

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): SPANISH

Title IV-E Status: Not Certified

Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	271.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 -12 MONTHS
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X MONTHLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	AS NEEDED	Licensed and certified mental health, medical professionals
Other:	sexual behavior treatment minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is available, if needed. Sexual behavior treatment can take up to 12 months.**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site virtually cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment including anger management, substance use, addressing mental health diagnosis, medication management, and sexual behavior issues.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles that are in need of treatment for chronic mental health disorders such as schizophrenia, psychosis and/or depression resulting in suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization are not an appropriate fit for services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists offer advice and counsel on aftercare for the youth as they transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and support in helping families find ongoing services for their family members once they return home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We have implemented a trauma informed care model at CSI-Rockdale. All staff including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers attend a mandatory 8-hour trauma informed care class. This is taught by a certified trauma informed care instructor prior to having contact with the youth.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 62

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 40

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 77%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 47

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 76%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 10

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 16%

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy
6400 Delta Drive
El Paso, Texas 79905
915-849-2658
915-849-2666

Facility Director: Michael Tillman
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Morrow
Licensing/Registering Agency: TJJD
Licensing Category: Secure Post Adjudication & Substance Use Treatment Residential Facility

Capacity: (40) 32- Males and 8-Females

Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th

Education Component (include on/off campus): El Paso ISD Delta Academy On campus

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes

Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish

Medical Services: YES- University Medical Center

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$202.86
Specialized:	\$202.86
Intensive:	\$202.86

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	5-9 months
Specialized Level	7-12 months
Intensive Level	7-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hr. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activity Skills development	5 hr./weekly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	4 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	24 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Social Skills Development	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	12 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	36 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	12 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Life Skills	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level
Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.		

Psychiatric Services: Texas Tech University Health Scienced Psychiatric Fellowship

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Moderate-High risk youth that meet eligibility criteria for TJJD commitment (adjudicated for a felony offense) or has a history of aggression, substance use and repeated failure with services and supervision in the community. Poor school performance and/or interest in educational advancement. Other characteristics include negative peer associations and/or gang affiliation, violent, or habitual offender. Poor supervision limited parental management in familial history of criminal behavior

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 14, with an IQ below 70. Youth with a history of sexual behavioral issues, youth that have a primary mental health diagnosis of depression, bipolar, or any history of psychosis. Youth that present as low risk, youth unable to meet the physical demands of a paramilitary style program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare services are offered. Supervision services remain for youth discharged from placement for 90 days to monitor behaviors, offer support and aid in linkages. Case Management services continue upon discharge to assist in ensuring linkages are made to support reentry. Groups and individual services are also provided to assist with application of skills acquired while in placement such as substance use support groups, family counseling and educational and employment related skills development.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes- All staff are trained in trauma informed care utilizing the TJJD model. A portion of the clinical staff have been trained in TBRI and routinely participate and facilitate in trauma informed training. The Department is a founding member of the West Texas Trauma Informed Consortium (WTTIC) which consists of a community collaboration involving child servicing agencies utilizing strategies from the Reaching Teens Model. The WTTIC fosters utilizing a common language and creating pathways for a continuum of care.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made All applicable staff were retrained in each standard.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022 report**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **Child still in placement**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy focuses on providing youth with Evidence Based Practices (EBP) that are conducive to the Principles of Effective Intervention as well as an emphasis on leadership skills building. This focus remains effective as it facilitates change in the cadets negative behaviors, addictive habits and decrease in the recidivism rate. The Challenge Academy continues to receive “Suitable” ratings from TJJD and “Satisfactory” ratings by state Ombudsman for placement of youth.

Shoreline, Inc.
1220 Gregory St.
Taft, Texas 78390
361-528-3356
361-528-3249

Facility Director: Gary Davis Email: ClinicalDirector@shorelinetreatmentcenter.com
Admissions Contact Person: Linda Martinez Email: hglavin.shoreline@gmail.com
Licensing/Registering Agency: Joint Commission, Texas Health and Human Services Comm.
Licensing Category: Substance Abuse Disorder
Capacity: 56 Males 38 Females
Age: 13-17 years Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: 5th grade level
Education Component (include on/off campus): Coastal Horizon
Does the facility offer GED classes: no Does the facility offer GED testing: no
Vocational Training: no If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: no If yes, what language(s): N/A
Agency Status: Active Medical Services: behavioral health with
substance abuse disorder

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	3-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) N/A

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 x month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 x month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	weekly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, except for selected payors
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Must have diagnosis for substance abuse disorder

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Documented aggression, those who have a primary psychiatric diagnosis, sex offenders

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? Behavioral Staff and Clinicians
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? Yearly
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, we incorporate trauma informed care treatment into our treatment milieu
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Rite of Passage – The Oaks
800 FM 3254
Brownwood, Tx. 76801
(325) 646-5383
(325) 646-2470

Facility Director: Tarino Russell
Admissions Contact Person: LeQueya Hall
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 64 Males

Age: 14 – 18 y/o **Minimum IQ:** 68 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes

Vocational Training: Yes If yes, what type(s): <Vocation(s)> Agriculture, Food and Natural Resources, Business, Marketing, Finance, IT, &Media, Family & Consumer Sciences, Construction, Manufacturing, & transportation

Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once every 2 weeks	Licensed Therapist (LMSW, LPC-A)
Group Therapy:	5 days per week	Bachelor's Degree
Family Therapy:	Once per month	Licensed Therapist (LMSA, LPC-A)
Psychiatric Consultation:	once per month	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial \$350 Follow ups \$140

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Mature, who may respond well and benefit from the structured yet normalized environment and the positive, prosocial activities in our program

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

referrals with histories of sex offenses, arson, homicidal or suicidal behaviors within the past six months or youth with IQ scores below 70. In addition, referrals with a diagnosis of schizophrenia, personality disorder borderline Intellectual Disorder, and Intermittent Explosive Disorder

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all of our employees receive training in Trauma Informed Care and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) upon hire and annually.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **No**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **3**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **3**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **3**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **3**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **3**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **86.36% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **33**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **24**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **77%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **23**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **70%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **6**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **18%**

Kudos Section

The Oaks location is a constant reminder to juveniles placed there that TJJD may be the next option since it is located right across the street from the Oaks facility.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **2**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Youth Center of the High Plains 9300 South Georgia

Amarillo, TX 79118

806-468-5700

806-468-5713

Facility Director:

C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S

Admissions Contact Person:

Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 32 Males and/or Females

Age: 13-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No

If yes, what language(s): N/A

Title IV-E Status: Not Certified

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW

Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today reflects what we have learned, and not our potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy. The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma-informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma-Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma-informed care model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma-informed approach.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **0**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **440 Of 440 100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Kudos Section

The Youth Center for the High Plains is very good at choosing juveniles who will be successful in their program, holding the Youth accountable for their progress, and working hard to accomplish a successful completion.

YOUNG YOUTH

Amador R. Rodriguez Juvenile Boot Camp & Educational Center
2330 W US HWY 77/ PO Box 1690
San Benito, Texas 78586
(956)361-3509
(956)361-4626

Facility Director: Laura L. Torres
Admissions Contact Person: Laura L. Torres lltorres@co.cameron.tx.us
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 Males **0 Females** **0 Other Sex Populations**
Age: 14-17 Minimum IQ: 75 **Minimum Reading Level: 3rd grade**
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – San Benito CISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes**
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s): Building Trades**
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s): Spanish**
Agency Status: Public Agency **Medical Services: Contract**

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$175.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduates and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: Anger Regression Therapy (ART), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT, Trauma Focused-CBT (TF-CBT) and Thinking Forward
Group Therapy:	2 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour session, bi-weekly sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. Once juvenile reaches furlough phase, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers (CMs) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioners/trainer
Additional Details: Other=skills/psychoeducational groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles including parent education meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on referral

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below average level of functioning, moderate levels of aggression, mild or no medication regimen, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnosis, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assist with appropriate placement in education setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED obtained and seek employment.
Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-I will provide substance use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, master level counseling grad or training officer conducts the training and provides in-sight on how to identify trauma, effects of trauma, coping skills, addressing trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juvenile, empowerment of juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our mental health division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21 & FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **0**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **0**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

**Atascosa County Juvenile Detention Center
Atascosa Substance Abuse Program
1511 Zanderson Avenue
Jourdanton, Texas 78026
(830) 769-3900
(830) 769-3168**

Facility Director: Timothy Gutierrez
Admissions Contact Person: Jace Allen
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 12 Males

Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus: Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Yes

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$250/Day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Minimum 1/Week	LPC or LPC Associate
Group Therapy:	10 Sessions/Week	LPC or LPC Associate
Family Therapy:	Minimum 1/Month	LPC or LPC Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Current substance use disorder diagnosis or dual diagnosis. Full scale IQ of 70 or above. Males ages 13-17 years old, excluding those who will turn 18 within nine months of admission. Young men looking for coping skills with anger management and substance relapse prevention.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

No history of sexual assaultive behavior. No acute psychiatric or medical symptoms that require an intensive level of care or hospitalization

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No, we coordinate with the resident's sending county probation department for aftercare services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We do not have a formal model, and I would be very interested in both implementing trauma-informed care in my program as well as any recommendations for models or training options. The primary barrier would be that other than some TJJD modules that staff will do from time to time, we are not aware of options. I think if we had good recommendations, we would be eager to learn and implement a model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? Relatively **New Post Facility (No record of any OIO evaluations)**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **N/A**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Athletes For Change
1205 E Bear Creek Rd
Glenn Heights, TX 75154
972-223-2011
972-767-3339 fax

Facility Director: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Admissions Contact Person: Dennis DeVaughn, LCCA
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of Family and Protective Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 27 Males
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Title IV-E Status: Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Corporation
Medical Services: Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$197.69
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x each week	LPC
Group Therapy:	min 2 x each week	LPC
Family Therapy:	1 x each month	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1 x each month as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: Groups include Process and Substance Abuse Education		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- History of failed placements
- Conduct disorder
- ADD/ADHD
- Poor social skills
- Chronic juvenile offenders
- Aggressive behavior including a history of offenses against persons
- Property crimes
- Victims of abuse and/or neglect
- History of substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

We will consider any child referred to our program; however, our program does not work with youth who have an active mental psychosis or have an IQ below 65. Our program does not work with youth who have suicidal ideations with a plan, excessive elopement, homicidal ideations, fire setting history, adjudicated sex offenders, or substance abusers that need detoxing.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We will provide one follow-up family session after discharge. We also help with locating and scheduling aftercare counseling before the resident is discharged.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes. Handle with Care program. All staff have been trained before they can start. We have HWC Certified Master Trainers on staff.

We also train everyone on ACE, Adolescent brain development and how to work with residents with prior abuse and trauma. Trauma informed training is mandatory for all employees with ongoing training continued throughout the year.

Our entire organization and program is based on a trauma informed approach and has been from day one of opening our facility.

We are also a PREA certified facility.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards). **NA**

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit?

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. **(NA)**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Brazoria County Juvenile Justice Residential Facility
20875 County Road 171
Angleton, Texas 77515
979-864-1210
979-864-1215

Facility Director: Kyle Teat
Admissions Contact Person: Upendra Katragadda
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post-Adjudication Secure Facility
Capacity: Males and Females

Age: 11-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus-Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$130 per day
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Every other week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Group Therapy:	2-3 times a week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Family Therapy:	Every other week	LPC, LCDC, LPC-Associate, and Master Level Student Interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	1-2 times a month, and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other: MRT	Once a week	Licensed Mental Health Professional, LPC, and Master Level Graduates
Additional Details: Psychoeducation and/or life skills programming occurs six days a week.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$250 per patient

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Moderate substance abuse Absconder risk Moderate behavior modification needs Credit recovery needs academically
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Severe mental health disorders, and recurring issues of suicidal ideation/self harm Sex offenses Severe aggressive/assaultive behavior Pregnant females
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

<p>As youth prepare for discharge, we incorporate discharge planning with multi-disciplinary professionals to help transition youth back into the community. Transition assistance back to home campus with Communities in Schools personnel, carryover medication management, and referrals to community agencies for ongoing services.</p>
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

<p>Yes-Trust-Based Relational Intervention</p> <p>The goal is for all staff to be trained in this approach. Approximately 75% have been trained.</p> <p>The training was two days and provided by in-house by staff that have been certified trainers in the approach.</p>
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

This data is collected every two years. **NA**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

IMPACT Academy at Bell County Juvenile Services
4800 East Rancier Avenue
Killeen, TX 76543
254-690-7022
254-690-3629

Facility Director: Danny Owens
Admissions Contact Person: Deionesha Lenoir
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 16 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** Negotiable
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** OSHA, Drivers License
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** NA
Medical Services: Contractor--Turnkey Health

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275.00/day
Specialized:	275.00/day
Intensive:	NA

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 mos.
Specialized Level	6-9 mos.
Intensive Level	NA

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly for 50 minutes	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Group Therapy:	5 hours per week	LCDC
Family Therapy:	Twice Monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Weekly	M.D.
Other:	MDT once monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner

Additional Details:

Residents participate in a variety of therapeutic modalities: individual, group, and family. IMPACT academy utilizes an integrative treatment approach to include but not limited to: Social Cognitive Theory, Transtheoretical Model of Change, and Social Emotional Learning and Development. In addition, reintegration preparation and programming are developed and implemented by utilizing: Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE), Motivational Interviewing (MI), and Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT).

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once weekly for 50 minutes	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Group Therapy:	5 times per week	LCDC
Family Therapy:	Twice Monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Weekly	M.D.
Other:	MDT once monthly	LPC-A/TBRI Practitioner

Additional Details:

The following evidence-based curriculums are utilized: Power Source, Beck Youth Inventories 2nd Edition, Thinking for a Change, The Matrix Model - For Teens and Young Adults, Real Colors and Crossroads, Hazelden - A New Direction, Developing a Re-entry Portfolio, True Thought, Project Life, Family Reunification, and Employability Skills.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	N/A

Group Therapy:	NA	N/A
Family Therapy:	NA	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	MA	N/A
Other:	NA	N/A
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	\$5,800/mo.-\$69,600/yr.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Adjudicated males ages 14-17 Moderate & high risk youth (Based on PACT scores) IQ 80 and above Multiple and/or felony level referrals Mild to severe substance abuse

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

< 14 years of age Low Risk 9 (Based on PACT scores) Primary offense=sexual offense Actively suicidal or experiencing psychotic symptoms Female offenders History of fire-starting pattern behavior History/pattern of cruelty to animals CPS custody
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, dedicated Re-Entry Specialist that provides programming and transition plan development from the point of entry and implementation up to 90 days post placement and beyond when necessary. Dedicated aftercare JPO assigned post release. BSW psychiatry retains clients wishing to continue treatment post release.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

Yes. All staff, to include direct care staff, are trained. Staff are trained by department trainers

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 3

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 22

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 100

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 2

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 67%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0%

Cyndi Taylor Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center

3621 Farm Road

San Antonio, Texas 78232

210-335-1700

210-335-1722

Facility Director:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Admissions Contact Person:

Tamara L. Vasquez

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 48 Males/24 Females

Age: 13-17

Minimum IQ: 75

Minimum Reading Level: 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus-Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: Some

If yes, what type(s): OSHA-10/TABC/Food

Handlers

Treatment in Other Languages: No

If yes, what language(s): N/A

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	\$277.37

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Group Therapy:	2-3 Weekly	LPC/LCDC/LCSW/LMFT
Family Therapy:	Biweekly	LPC/LCSW/LMFT
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once Monthly	MD
Other:	Daily/Weekly	Certified JSO (Frontline Officers)
Additional Details: Frontline JSO staff have been and continue to be educated in the use of Dialectical Behavioral Therapy (DBT), supported by their academy training in Motivational Interviewing techniques.		

Frontline staff use these skills to interact with residents on a daily and weekly basis to de-escalate, provide direction and problem-solve. Line-staff proactively assist residents by regularly providing skills coaching.

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- *Complex Trauma
- *Emotion Dysregulation
- *Polysubstance Dependence
- *Victims of Commercial Sexual Exploitation or Trafficking

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

- *Charged with Sexual Offenses
- *Low Cognitive Ability (below 75 IQ)
- *Active Psychosis
- *No Family or Kinship Involvement

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Not for out of county placements.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

The Bexar County Juvenile Probation Department's Krier Juvenile Correctional Treatment Center has implemented the Positive Behavioral Interventions and Support (PBIS) framework for maximizing the selection and use of evidence-based prevention and intervention practices along a multi-tiered continuum that supports the academic, social, emotional, and behavioral competence of all residents. Included in this framework, Krier has adopted Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), a trauma informed model, throughout the facility for treatment of complex trauma and associated behavior change. All staff within the facility has been trained including Administrators, Supervisors, Clinicians and Line-Staff Officers. Training was provided over a two-year implementation phase in person or via video by consultant, Michelle Galietta, Ph.D. Our Clinical Manager has advanced training in this methodology and provides training to new employees, as well as continuing education for the clinical team and facility staff. Regular support is provided for the JSO through assigned peer staff mentorship and biweekly staff debriefing sessions. The facility also incorporates trauma informed practices such as softened facility environment, strengths-based approaches, and incentive-based interventions.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **1**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **Yes**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Denton County Courage to Change- POST- Adjudication Program
210 S. Woodrow Lane
Denton TX 76205
940-349-2481

Facility Director: Brooke Leird
Admissions Contact Person: Mindi Malcom
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24- Males 8- Females
Age: 13-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Language line/interpreters
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	225.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-9 months- CTC residential program 90 days- Relapse intervention for graduates of the CTC program.
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Group Therapy:	2 sessions per day	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Family Therapy:	1 session per week	LPC-S, LPC, LPC-A, LMFT-S, LMFT, LMFT-A, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, Graduate-Level Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:		
Additional Details: Youth are also offered animal-assisted therapy, Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), trauma therapy through Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), and advocates for survivors of trafficking.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$300 initial evaluation; \$150 per follow-up appointment plus cost of medication

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in the residential program are placed on one of the three specialized tracks. The three specialized tracks are: High-Risk Substance Abuse, Female Offender, and General Male Offender. Youth receive services that are designed to work on their substance use disorders, mental health conditions, trauma, emotional regulation skills, anger management, life skills, and family relationships. Our female offenders are provided treatment that specifically focuses on healthy boundaries, building positive relationships, and trauma work for survivors of trafficking. Youth can also seek treatment through the Crossroads program if they are a graduate of the CTC program. Crossroads is a 90 day, relapse intervention program that focuses on exploring a youth's recent relapse, working on the factors that led to the relapse, and creating a new relapse prevention plan.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that have: sexual offenses and/or sexual misconduct, severe mental health conditions including symptoms of recurring suicide attempts and significant self-harming behaviors, extensive history of assaultive behaviors in secure settings, and low cognitive functioning.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Youth are provided 6 months of aftercare services that includes weekly individual and bi-weekly family counseling. Before leaving treatment, the youth and family develop a relapse prevention plan and discharge transition plan for the community. Youth in our CTC program also start furloughs within the last 90 days of treatment to start to practice returning to the home and community to practice skills learned in treatment.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff are trained in Trauma-Informed Care. Our mental health team members are trained to provide trauma treatment through EMDR, Trauma-Focused CBT, and/or DBT. And Shift Supervisors are trained in TBRI.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Garza County Regional Juvenile Center
800 N Ave. F
Post, Texas 79356
806.495.0266
806.495.3494

Facility Director: Michael Breedlove
Admissions Contact Person: Samantha Hinkle
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 80 Males

Age: 10-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 2nd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Paint Rock ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Online
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	200
Specialized:	245-255
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	one 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	one 50-minute sessions per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: Guided Interactive Therapy: three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: one 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	one 50-minute session every other week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Group Therapy:	two 50-minute sessions per week	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Family Therapy:	one 50-minute sessions per month, during transition or as requested by placing agency	Master Level Therapist (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	Upon referral, as needed	Doctorate, Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Skills/Psycho-educational: three 50-minute sessions per week	Bachelor Level Case Manager

Additional Details: GCRJC utilizes two levels of specialized programs, the lower level receives the above-mentioned hours of treatment. Youth placed in the higher specialized program will receive one additional session per week, either individual or group, dependent on the youth's needs. Guided Interactive Therapy: three 15-minute groups daily; Life Skills: two 1-hour groups weekly; Substance Abuse Education: one 1-hour group weekly.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$150 initial appointment; \$85 medication management follow-up

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

<p>Youth needing assistance learning behavioral and emotional management, social skills, positive direction and guidance and pro-social role models. Youth who are eager to learn and committed to changing their lives tend to excel at GCRJC and after their transition back to the community.</p> <p>Youth IQ 70 and above (case by case basis)</p> <p>Dual diagnosis</p> <p>Youth who have experienced some form of trauma</p> <p>Youth on psychotropic medication</p>
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

<p>Youth diagnosed with Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, Homicidal/Suicidal, Reactive Attachment Disorder or those on the Autism Spectrum are not a good fit at GCRJC. Youth requiring CPAP machines or other electronic medical devices, insulin dependent youth or youth requiring acute medical and psychiatric services that require 24-hour care, including actively suicidal youth, are not a good fit at GCRJC. Minimum IQ and reading level are considered on a case-by-case basis.</p>
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If yes, what model have you implemented? • If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? • If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? • If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program? • If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?
<p>Trauma Informed Care has been implemented at GCRJC since its introduction. All employees (including line staff) are trained in Trauma Informed Care during orientation training by GCRJC Master's Level Therapists (LPC's). Therapy is based on the Seeking Safety curriculum, which is a trauma-focused curriculum, along with using techniques of Trauma Focused CBT, DBT and Solution Focused Brief Therapy – integrating approaches to meet the individual needs for each youth. We also provide therapeutic interactions for kids who have experienced trauma and abuse (PTSD). CBT, all of them have been trained and are continuously receiving CEU's.</p>

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **12**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **9**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **8**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0%**

Kudos Section

Garza County houses Federal Juveniles and County Juveniles and has worked with TJJD committed youth in past years. The Staff is dedicated to identifying and serving the specific needs of each child and getting them back on the road to a successful life.

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Susan Hricko

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus – Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: County Government

Medical Services: On-Site and Off-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$260
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	6-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2 groups per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, PMHNP
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: We are a facility working with the LeSA project – so some of our youth and parents 14-17 who volunteer to participate receive group related work through that project.

We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with local universities to provide internship opportunities to Graduate Students in clinical programs.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 Initial appointment/evaluation \$115 follow up appointment/evaluation

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

In need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment in a highly structured secure residential facility.
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inadequate time to complete program services due to aging out of the system or supervision expiring.
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Therapist and Case Manager will assist the home county with post placement treatment planning.
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility? Yes

- If yes, what model have you implemented? TBRI
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? All staff
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? We have had multiple, ongoing trainings
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff (support staff, administrative, line staff) have been trained in Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All new staff are trained, and existing staff receive ongoing refresher training. Grayson County Juvenile Services is involved in the LeSA project with TCU, and we will be involved with Step Up TX and have some ongoing TBRI and trauma informed coaching in this model. We will be changing our behavior management program in the summer of 2023 to be more in line with trauma responsive programming. We are seeking to be a trauma responsive agency with youth in all of our facilities and programs.

Several of our therapeutic staff have training in EMDR and TF-CBT and other trauma informed approaches.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **45**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **32**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **78%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **30**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **14**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **31%**

Guiding Light
17603 Tucker Place
San Antonio, TX 78221
210-627-9628
210-627-2191

Facility Director: Taka Tanner
Admissions Contact Person: 210-627-9628
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 79 Females 24; Males 24; Other Sex Populations: N/A
Females Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 65 **Minimum Reading Level:** 1st
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Life Skills
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Title IV-E Status: N/A **Agency Status:** For Profit Corporation
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	227.34
Intensive:	324.52

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-24 months
Intensive Level	6-24months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	depends on the treatment plan	LPC

Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Medicaid, or initial appointment of \$200.00 and follow up appointments at \$150.00 per session.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Guiding Light is a therapeutic treatment center for the following youth characteristics:

- Youth who suffer from suicidal attempts or ideations.
- Youth who have shown mild physical and verbal aggression
- Youth who have been diagnosed with mental illnesses such as depression, anxiety, ADHD, bi-polar, schizophrenia, etc.
- Youth in need of Life Skills training
- Youth who need to step down to a least restrictive environment prior to returning home.
- Victims of trafficking are admitted on a case-by-case basis.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with sexual assault convictions that have to register as sex offenders.

Youth who are not medication compliant.

Youth with family visits/court more than 1hr away where the facility must provide transportation.

Youth who are victims of human trafficking as our facility is listed in public record. These referrals are on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

If the youth is staying on campus and receiving services, yes.

The youth would receive therapy, life skills, education, medical, etc.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?

If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Guiding Light follows the NRCYS model of Residential Child and Youth Residential Professionals. The curriculum is based out of Oklahoma, the Executive Director is the trainer and all staff who work with children are trained in this model yearly. New staff must be trained in this model prior to being in the ratio alone. All contracted therapists offer a trauma informed model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? N/A (New Facility)

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? N/A

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? DFPS Regulated Facility

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. (New Facility)

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

**Gulf Coast Trade Center
143 Forest Service Rd. # 233
New Waverly, Texas 77358**

<Phone Number>

<Fax Phone>

Facility Director: Johnny Munoz / Program Director
Admissions Contact Person: Alicia Davis / Michael Sheehan
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department Family Protective Services
Licensing Category: General Residences Organization (GRO)
Capacity: 196 males 0 Females na
Age: 14-18 **Minimum IQ:** <IQ> **Minimum Reading Level:** <Grade>
Education Component (include on/off campus): <Education Component>
Does the facility offer GED classes: <GED> **Does the facility offer GED testing:** <GED>
Vocational Training: <Vocational Training> **If yes, what type(s):** Youth Build
Treatment in Other Languages: <Language> **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: <Agency Status> **Medical Services:** <Medical Services>

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	na
Specialized:	255.00
Intensive:	na

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	7-9 months
Specialized Level	7-9 months
Intensive Level	7-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: GCTC/ROP ; Solutions Counseling; Rise Counseling; Ellie Counseling Chayah Ministries & Horse Power Equine GCTC Provides Specialized LOC services		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 - 2 hours per week based on medical necessity	(Licensed Professional Counselors/Qualified Mental Health Professional) - LPC/QMHP
Group Therapy:	2 hours per week or more based on necessity	LPC/QMHP
Family Therapy:	1 hour per month as appropriate	LPC/QMHP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Referred to PHD Community Partner/Medical Professional	Medical Professional
Other:	PSD/POC Group- 1 hour a week	Trained Staff
Additional Details: If increase of frequency of service are requested, must be inquired on by referring agency.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>

Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: GCTC does not provide Intensive Level Services		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	<Yes/No>
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	<Cost>

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Students to most benefit are the following: Male, 15-17 YOA, and Appropriate for Non-Secure environment, Not actively displaying crisis, self-harm or runaway behaviors. Students in need of academic and vocational training.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Students not appropriate: extremely low functioning, Arson history, Students who do not function in a large environment or need a secure setting. Students with extensive history of runaway/AWOLs, staff assaults, and self-harm.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, GCTC offers aftercare follow up services for one year for student previously enrolled with Youth Build.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes- All GCTC staffs are required to have 4 hours new hire orientation and 2 hours training yearly. Trained through TDFPS website and onsite.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes/No>>

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<0>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

Comment: No M&I inspections since 2019

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **17**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **11**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **68.75%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **13**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **76%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

H.O.P.E. Academy
2630 Morningside Drive
Tyler, Texas 75708
(903) 535-0850
FAX: (903) 510-6704

Facility Director: Chet Thomas
Admissions Contact Person: Oscar Perdomo
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 12 Males 0 Females

Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70

Minimum Reading Level: As deemed appropriate during screening process

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No

Vocational Training: Yes

If yes, what type(s): Automotive, Construction, Welding, Horticulture

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$195.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 Months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1/weekly – additional sessions as deemed necessary	LPC
Group Therapy:	1/weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	bi-monthly – additional sessions as deemed necessary	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	life skills – 2/weekly vocational – 3 hours daily Mon-Fri SAP – 1/weekly + additional sessions for intensive treatment	JPO Voc, Instructor LCDC

Additional Details: OSHA Certificate, Food Handler Certificate, First Aid/CPR/AED Certificate

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: N/A

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- 14-17 YOA (will consider 13 YOA dependent on maturity level)
- Interested in learning a trade
- Interested in enrolling in a self-paced educational program to complete high school credits early or move up to grade level if behind.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

- Sex Offenders
- Low Cognitive Ability (below 70 IQ)
- Impulsive/Assaultive behaviors

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare services provided for 90 days after successful discharge.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all supervision and treatment staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care using Juvenile Justice Training Academy curriculum.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? (N/A)

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? (N/A)

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 4

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 2

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 66%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 1

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 25%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 1

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 25%

Harris County Leadership Academy - QUEST program
9120 Katy Hockley Rd
Katy, TX 77493
713.222.4600

Facility Director: Vacant
Admissions Contact Person: Jennifer Derouen, MA
Jennifer.Derouen@hctjpd.hctx.net
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 0 24 Males
Age: 13 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 80 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - TEA Approved
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00 per day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	weekly 2x	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	Biweekly; weekly if necessary	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	as needed	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Voices/Displays a willingness for treatment
 IQ level and critical thinking skills conducive to maximum benefit of group therapy
 Aggravated charges

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, is currently on precautions (they need stabilization), and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) and Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TF-CBT) are all being used within the Quest program .

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes/No>>

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? <<0>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

*This data is collected every two years. **ALL NA***

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Harris County Youth Village - GIRLS program

210 JW Mills Road

Seabrook, TX 77586

713.222.4700

713.222.4730

Facility Director:

Rosalind Carter

Admissions Contact Person:

Jennifer Derouen, MA

Jennifer.Derouen@hcjpd.hctx.net

Licensing/Registering Agency: **Texas Juvenile Justice Department**

Licensing Category: **Residential Treatment Center**

Capacity: **0** **12** **Females**

Age: **13 - 17** **Minimum IQ:** **80** **Minimum Reading Level:** **6th grade**

Education Component (include on/off campus): **On-Campus - TEA Approved**

Does the facility offer GED classes: **Yes** **Does the facility offer GED testing:** **No**

Vocational Training: **No** **If yes, what type(s):** **N/A**

Treatment in Other Languages: **No** **If yes, what language(s):** **<Other Language(s)>**

Agency Status: **Non-Profit Public Agency** **Medical Services:** **On-Site**

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00 per day
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	3 - 6 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Group Therapy:	10 - 15 hours/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Family Therapy:	1 hour/week	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	MD (Contracted Services)
Other:	as needed	LMFT (Associate), LMFT, LPC (Associate), LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services typically include a youth that is ready to make a change in their life or is willing and open to treatment. They are able to identify a particular trauma or traumatic time in their life from which they want to heal. IQ level and critical thinking skills are also considered, as group therapy is an important part of the program.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inappropriate referrals typically include youth that have histories of animal cruelty, fire-setting, current psychosis, is currently on precautions (they need stabilization), significant history of aggression/violence in facilities, and/or low intellectual functioning

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility/program provides transition placement. Our therapist and caseworkers work with the youth and their families as well as referring counties caseworker, what resources will be best for the youth upon release. The facility does not provide actual aftercare.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, there are a few trauma informed models at the facility. Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI), Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TF-CBT) and Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) are all being used within the GIRLS program.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **NA**

*This data is collected every two years. **ALL NA***

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Hays County Juvenile Center
2250 Clovis Barker Road
San Marcos, Texas 78666
(512) 393-5220
(512) 393-5227

Facility Director: Brett Littlejohn
Admissions Contact Person: Brett Littlejohn
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Secure Post-Adjudication
Capacity: 80 34 Both
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 5th
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus – Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Construction, HVAC, Electrical
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-site medical

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$300
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC/LCSW/LMSW
Group Therapy:	Daily (Week days)	LPC/LCSW/LMSW
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC/LCSW/LMSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Weekly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Adjudicated male/female, ages 13 -17, no serious mental health diagnosis, IQ above 70

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Under 13 years of age, IQ below 70, serious mental health diagnosis, pregnant females, severe aggressive/assaultive behavior, severe suicidal ideation

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We do provide aftercare/transition placement services for Hays County residents. Counselors coordinate with probation departments outside of Hays County for aftercare recommendations.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We have not implemented a true trauma informed model, but all staff (counselors/line staff) have been trained in trauma informed care. The Director of Counseling Services of the Hays County Juvenile Center (LPC-S) trains all staff at the HCJC on trauma informed care. Counselors address trauma during their individual sessions, as necessary.

Barriers: secure correctional setting (cells/dorms) does not easily correlate to implementing a trauma informed model; individualized therapy is hard in this setting because residents do not have privacy; current line staff are not fully trained or have the capability to implement a trauma informed model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **97.89%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **27**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **21**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **84%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **22**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **81%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **9**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **33%**

John R. Roach Juvenile Detention Center
4700 Community Blvd.
McKinney, TX 75071
972-547-5400
Fax: 972-547-5409

Facility Director: Anne Sibley
Admissions Contact Person: Mike Combest
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication (Secure Facility)
Capacity: 48 males 12 females <# Other Sex Populations>
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** NA
Education Component (include on/off campus): <Education Component>
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: NO **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)>
Treatment in Other Languages: <Language> **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non Profit **Medical Services:** Contracted

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	273.00
Specialized:	273.00
Intensive:	NA

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	9-12 months
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	NA

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 times a month	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Group Therapy:	3 times a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Family Therapy:	2 times a month (after 3 months)	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	MRT Therapy once a week	LPC,LCSW,ASOTP,LSOTP

Additional Details: All Supervision Officers have a minimum of a bachelor's degree and specialized training including but not limited to TBRI

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Group Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Family Therapy:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Psychiatric Consultation:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>

Additional Details:**Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>**

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes; medications not included in rate
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Na

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth with a history of trauma and those in need of behavioral health. Children in need of specialized treatment for offense involving sexual abuse and those victimized by sexual abuse themselves.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with severe mental illness. More specifically youth with frequent and reoccurring suicidal ideation, social attempts and youth with an IQ below 70.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Family participation is a mandatory. Component for programming. As youth transition back into their community, facility staff transition families into community- based supports for on-going services.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All facility staff including senior level management, have been trained in Trauma Based Relational Interventions (TBRI) by practitioners of the TCU Karyn Purvus Institute. In order to promote TBRI fidelity, additional staff training within all programs include internal staff who are also TBRI practitioners. Work directly with program youth, both adolescent counselors and line staff.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **8**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **4**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **4**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **3**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **38%**

Judge Mario E. Ramirez Jr. Juvenile Justice Boot Camp Facility
1711 N. Bridge Ave
Weslaco Texas, 78599
956-969-4908
956-318-2950

Facility Director: Yessica Castillo
Admissions Contact Person: Yessica Castillo (Yessica.castillo@jpd.co.hidalgo.tx.us)
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 40 males 0 females 0 other sex population
Age: 14-17.2 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 6th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	150.00
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	7 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once a week or as needed	LPC / LCDC Counselors
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	LPC / LCDC Counselors
Family Therapy:	As needed	LPC / LCDC Counselors
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, Adolescent Medicine, Psychiatry
Other: Substance Abuse	Individual /Group / TBRI Nurture Groups	LPC, TBRI Practitioner/ LCDC

Additional Details: LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. As part of this model, nurture groups are implemented on a monthly basis or as needed to provide a powerful context for building personal and cultural resilience, through implementation of the TBRI Principles and Practices.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A

Psychiatric Services: Psychiatric Services provided via telehealth with Dr. Daniel Gutierrez, MD, Adolescent Medicine Psychiatry with Tropical Texas Behavioral Health.

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial \$185 Follow-up \$50

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

- The goals are to promote discipline through physical conditioning and teamwork that encourages repetitive and persistent pattern of positive behavior.
- Encourage cadets to become law-abiding citizens
- Ensure cadets are accountable for their actions
- Promote literacy, academic achievement, and a strong work ethic
- Provide an educational setting including counseling and guidance
- Address alcohol/drug abuse and life skills issues
- Addresses mental health with individual and group counseling
- End of cycle or relapse and receding.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

A juvenile shall be disqualified for the following:

1. Mood disorders, to include but not limited to Major Depression and Bi-Polar
2. Anxiety disorders, to include but not limited to PTSD
3. Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders
4. Impulse Control Disorders, to include but not limited to Intermittent Explosive Disorder
5. Pervasive Developmental Disorders
6. Dementia, amnesia and other cognitive disorders
7. Intellectual Disabilities
8. Communication disorders/childhood onset fluency disorders
9. Suicidal behavior/ideations within the last 24 months.
10. Self-injurious behavior within the last 24 months
11. Anyone who is unable to participate in physical activities due to physical limitations.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the boot camp provides a transitional phase.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All employees are trained in Trauma Informed Care.

LPC- Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) practitioner, currently developing the TBRI Model curriculum. Additionally, LPC is working on EMDR Therapy certification thus provide services for residents as deemed necessary.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes>>

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? <<0>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were not met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100% (FY21 & FY22)

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 10

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 8

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 80%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 5

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 50%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 1

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 10%

Ladies Inspired For Excellence (LIFE) Residential Program**2310 W US Hwy 77 / PO Box 1690****San Benito, Texas 78586****(956)361-3509****(956)361-4626****Facility Director:****Laura L. Torres****Admissions Contact Person:****Laura L. Torres lltorres@co.cameron.tx.us****Licensing/Registering Agency:****Texas Juvenile Justice Department****Licensing Category:****Post Adjudication, Secure Facility****Capacity: 0 males****16 females****Age: 14-17 years****Minimum IQ: 75****Minimum Reading Level: 3rd****Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus – San Benito CISD****Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes****Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes****Vocational Training: Yes****If yes, what type(s): Building Trades****Treatment in Other Languages: Yes****If yes, what language(s): Spanish****Agency Status: Public Agency****Medical Services: Contract****Service Levels and Cost:**

Moderate:	\$175
Specialized:	\$200
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	1-2 Months with re-evaluation for program continuation and completion at moderate rate
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour session per week during orientation phase. Sessions may be decreased to bi-weekly after phase level review and recommendation from counselor(s) or treatment team	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC), Licensed Professional Counselor-Associate (LPC-A), Master Level Counseling Graduate, and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor-Intern (LCDC-I) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: Anger Regression Therapy (ART), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Trauma Focused-CBT (TF-CBT) and Thinking Forward.
Group Therapy:	2 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions may be increased if recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team. Once juvenile reaches furlough phase, sessions will be weekly	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and Case Managers(CMs) Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW

		Interns and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups utilizing Overcoming Obstacles Curriculum including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly 1 hour session or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Group Therapy:	2 one-hour sessions per week or more as deemed necessary by counselor(s) or treatment team	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad and LCDC-I Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT and Thinking Forward
Family Therapy:	1 hour monthly in person sessions or more as recommended by counselor(s) or treatment team.	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I and CMs Evidence Based Curriculum used includes: ART, CBT, TF-CBT, Thinking Forward, Strengthening Families Program and Overcoming Obstacles
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed or recommended	Local Mental Health Authority (Tropical Texas Behavioral Health) and Contractual Psychologist to assess and refer for medication management in conjunction with Medical Health Authority
Other:	3 one-hour sessions per week	LPC, LPC-A, Master Level Counseling Grad, LCDC-I, CMs, UTRGV MSW Interns, and TBRI Practitioners/Trainer
Additional Details: Other = Skills/Psychoeducational Groups including Parent Education Meetings incorporating Strengthening Families Curriculum & TBRI		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Based on referral

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Average to below average level of functioning, moderate levels of aggression, past trauma experience, mild or no medication regimen, one or two grade levels behind appropriate grade level to take advantage of the in-house General Educational Development (GED) test instruction and testing (required court order and 16 years of age)

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Low functioning based on IQ, multiple mental health diagnosis requiring controlled substances, current suicidal ideations, hospitalizations within 30 days prior to placement for suicide attempt, high doses or multiple medication regimens, sexual deviations, adjudications for multiple aggressive offenses against persons

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

In County Referrals = Yes, aftercare supervision and counseling is provided for approximately 4 months to assist the juvenile transition back into the community. Assist with appropriate placement in education setting to continue working towards a diploma, enrollment into college if GED is obtained and seek employment.

Out of County Referrals = LCDC/LCDC-I will provide Substance Use aftercare services for 30 days after completion of program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all facility and departmental staff are trained in Trauma Informed Care (TIC) during new hire basic training and annually, thereafter to continue the TIC approach. Our in-house LPC, LPC-A, master level counseling grad or training officer conducts the training and provides insight on how to identify trauma, effects of trauma, coping skills, addressing trauma to avoid re-traumatizing juvenile, empowerment of juveniles to build resiliency and character. Our mental health division utilizes several evidence-based curriculums when providing treatment to the juveniles and their families. Individual treatment plans are created for each juvenile and are tailored to each individual's needs.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21) 100% (FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Lake Granbury Youth Services
1300 Crossland Road
Granbury, TX 76048
817-579-0852
817-579-0853

Facility Director: Chris Harvey
Admissions Contact Person: Michael Sheehan/Alicia Davis
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 95
Age: 12-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 5
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus- Charter School
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Osha, CPR, Food Handler
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: For Profit **Medical Services:** On-site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$275
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	N/A
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	4 hrs./month	LPC, LCDC, Master level interns
Group Therapy:	30-40 hrs./month	Certified facilitator for subject matter, Master level, LPC, LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hr./month	LPC, LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	1hr./month	Psychiatrist/MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Students who are motivated to work the program and behavioral issues that can be addressed through positive role modeling and therapy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Students whose IQ is below 70, suicidal behavior within the past 6 months or placed in a psychiatric setting within the last 6 months

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We do not provide aftercare but we have a continuum to Gulf Coast Trades Center as a step down program.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, the ARC model and TBRI. All staff within the facility have been trained on TBRI and will be trained on the ARC model. A certified facilitator will train all staff.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES (FY21, no reports for FY22)**

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **0%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **34**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **21**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **67%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **27**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **79%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **12**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **35%**

Letot Residential Treatment Center
10503 Denton Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220
214-689-5300 Phone
214-689-5340 Fax

Facility Director: Leah Probst
Admissions Contact Person: Jose Baylon
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Non-Secure
Capacity: 96 Females
Age: 13 – 17 years old **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus charter school-Academy for Academic Excellence
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Culinary Arts, Computer Coding
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Provided by Parkland Health & Hospital System

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$150.00
Specialized:	\$200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 months
Specialized Level	6 – 9 months (RDT) /9-12 months (STARS)
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) – RTC Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Group Therapy:	4 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Other: Multifamily Group	3 hours/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional
Additional Details: Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – RDT Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Group Therapy:	12 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1 contact/month	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC
Additional Details: 30-minute check in groups, 4 times per week provided by a Licensed Mental Health Professional/ LCDC. Crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable) – STARS Program

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour/week	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	6 hours/week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	1 hour/month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	at least 1/month	LSOTP
Other: Multifamily Group	2 hours/week	LSOTP
Additional Details: 30-minute check-in group sessions, four days a week, provided by an LSOTP, crisis intervention, as needed.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Female youth ages 13-17 with an IQ of at least 70. Youth who have experienced trauma, familial issues, and criminogenic needs related to antisocial behavior, criminal thinking, family, leisure/recreation, and employment/school. Youth with engaged families and some motivation and commitment to treatment.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth outside the age range of 13-17, have an IQ lower than 70, youth exhibiting significant levels of aggression and experiencing significant mental health issues, and youth who are not committed to treatment and who have families that are not willing to engage.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, the facility has a Multi-Disciplinary Team consisting of clinical, education, probation, and re-entry staff who link the youth with appropriate services in the community.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?

- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Letot RTC utilizes a trauma informed model. We are currently in the process of implementing the Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) Model in our program. JROs, supervisors, clinical and education staff, probation officers and administrators have received training on the DBT framework and skills. There are regular scheduled introductory, skills-based, and refresher trainings throughout the year. The trainings are provided by a consultant who is a DBT Linehan Board Certified-Therapist and by clinical staff trained in the DBT model. Training also occurs within the milieu through observation, feedback and practice.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **NA (last visit in 2020)**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <<number>>

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years. **NA**

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 0

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 0

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0.

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 0

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 0

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Lubbock County Juvenile Justice Center
2025 N. Akron
Lubbock, Texas, 79415
(806) 775-1800
(806) 775-7965

Facility Director: William Carter
Admissions Contact Person: Jeremy Altman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 24 - Boys 12 - Girls
Age: 10 - 17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$125
Specialized:	\$145
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 month Self Paced
Specialized Level	9 month Self Paced
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Group Therapy:	Twice a week	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Family Therapy:	Twice a month	Graudate and Master Level Marriage and Family Interns
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly if needed	MD
Other:	Psycho Education Group-Twice a Week	LMFT-A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Twice a month/weekly	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Twice a Week	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once a Month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly if needed	LSOTP
Other:	Psycho Education Group-Twice a Week	LMFT-A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial cost is \$246.00 and then monthly \$115.00 plus any medication cost.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Behavioral Modification Program:

(1) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (2) Achieve respect for self and others, (3) Develop respect for community, (4) Increase coping and problem solving skills, (5) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Specialized Sex Offender Program:

(1) Eliminate illegal and deviate sexual cognition and behavior, (2) Reduce criminal behavior, especially acts of violence, (3) Achieve respect for self and others, (4) Develop respect for community, (5) Increase coping and problem solving skills, (6) Improve academic and/or vocational skills.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Severe Substance Abuse needs
Pregnant juveniles
Current Severe Suicidal Ideations
History of non-compliance in programs
Continuous history of assaultive behavior.
Intellectual Disabilities

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare is provided after completion of program, so usually only local residents attend it.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, a trauma informed care model has been taught to all employees including line staff. All employees attended a mandatory training held by a certified Trauma Informed Care instructor.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **8**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **4**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **50%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **25%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **4**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Kudos Section

Lubbock County will sometimes take kids that are turned down at other facilities and give them one last chance to succeed.

Meurer Intermediate Sanctions Center
2515 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78704
(512) 854-7000

Facility Director: Dwight Sadler
Admissions Contact Person: Debra Blackman
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 102 Males 16 Females
Age: 13-18 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** N/A
Education Component (include on/off campus): Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes. **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes.
Vocational Training: Yes. **If yes, what type(s):** Job Readiness, First Aid & CPR, Food Handler Certification, Core Construction, Osha Safety Certification, HVAC, Robotics, Small Engine repair. (*Rotating as available*).
Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	376.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once Weekly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Group Therapy:	Minimum of 2 times per week	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Family Therapy:	Twice monthly	Masters and Doctoral level clinicians
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Psychiatrist, MD
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: On Site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

TJJD eligible youth that pose a serious risk to community safety.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth that are not currently TJJD eligible, youth under the age of 13, youth with IQ below 70, and youth requiring complex medical treatment or are medically fragile/unstable.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Our facility does not provide aftercare and/or a transition placement post discharge since youth will be returning to their home jurisdiction, outside of Travis County.

As a component of our placement program, we incorporate planning with multi-disciplinary professionals, to include the Sending County, along with parents to address aftercare and post placement transition needs.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff receive general training in Trauma Informed Care through the initial training academy curriculum (taught by an approved Trauma Informed care trainer). In addition, counselors and line staff receive training in Dialectical Behavior Therapy (taught a staff psychologist) which is a treatment that addresses the symptoms of trauma and teaches strategies to manage emotions and behaviors that stem from trauma. Youth that require a more extensive trauma intervention as identified through the Psychosocial Risk Assessment or by their individual clinician can receive evidence-based treatment to include Trauma Focused Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy or Prolonged Exposure through DBT) during their time in the program.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **12**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **8**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **73%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **11**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **92%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **6**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **50%**

Pegasus Schools, Inc.
 896 Robin Ranch Road
 Lockhart, TX 78644
 512-432-1621
 512-398-2760

Facility Director: Chris Moody, Asst. CEO
 Admissions Contact Person: Keith Bradbury, Program Director and Placement Director
 Licensing/Registering Agency: Health Human Services
 Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
 Capacity: 200 males 0 females
 Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: 1
 Education Component (include on/off campus): On campus Charter School
 Does the facility offer GED classes: No Does the facility offer GED testing: No
 Vocational Training: No If yes, what type(s): N/A
 Treatment in Other Languages: No If yes, what language(s): N/A
 Agency Status: Non-profit corporation Medical Services: On site and other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$227.34
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	9-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once per month	LSOTP
Group Therapy:	Eight per month	LSOTP
Family Therapy:	Once per month	LSOTP
Psychiatric Consultation:	Once per month	M.D.
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate? Yes	
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Males between the ages of 10-17 whose primary treatment need is for sexual behaviors. Must have an IQ above 70 and must not have diagnoses of psychosis. All other referrals will be reviewed for appropriateness for placement.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

IQ below 70, diagnoses of psychosis, runaway history (from placement), extreme physical aggression, recent suicide attempts and/or ideation.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility? Yes

- If yes, what model have you implemented? TBRI and Texas model TJJD program
- If yes, which staff have been trained? All Are line-staff trained? Yes
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? In house through our own training program and online
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program? N/A
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

N/A

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A this facility is regulated by HHSC.**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **52**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **43**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **88%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **33**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **63%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **6**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **12%**

Robert N Barnes Regional Juvenile Facility
2310 Gollihar Rd
Corpus Christi TX, 78415
361-561-6002
361-537-6061

Facility Director: Matthew Benbow
Admissions Contact Person: Admissions.Juv@nuecesco.com (Jerri Henry)
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: (32) Males (8) Females (0) Other Sex Population
Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: No **If yes, what type(s):** N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	200.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS): 9 Months

Moderate Level	9 Months
Specialized Level	8-10 Months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(2) 50 Minute Sessions/Weekly	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1) 50 Minute Session/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	MD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	(2-4) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC
Group Therapy:	(3) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	LCDC/LPC/Counselor Intern
Family Therapy:	(1-2) 50 Minute Sessions/Month	LPC/Counselor Intern
Psychiatric Consultation:	As Needed	PhD/PA
Other:	(7) 50 Minute Sessions/Week	QMHP/LPC/Counselor Intern
Additional Details: Skills Training is provided		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles with substance abuse needs, mental health needs and complex trauma. We also accept juveniles considered as general offenders with anger problems, conduct disorder, and oppositional defiant disorder. Females who have been identified as being at risk or a victim of commercial sexual exploitation will also benefit as we have a trauma program tailored to their needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Uncontrolled aggressive behavior, hallucinations, recent suicide attempts/ideations within a recent time frame.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Yes, aftercare is provided by Liberty Care Inc for all Nueces County residents. Liberty Care Inc. begins working with the family 3 months prior to discharge and continues for up to 6 months after placement.

For out of county residents, the facility provides the placement officer with monthly reports on the resident. The case managers work with the placement officer to assist with the transition from placement to home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Trust-Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All staff have been trained. We utilize the TBRI practitioners through TJJD and TCU.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required:
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed:

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% (FY21&FY22)**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **3**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **3**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **2**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services. **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **1**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **33%**

ROCKDALE ACADEMY

696 N. FM 487

ROCKDALE, TX 76567

512-446-3930

512-446-3694

Facility Director:

CRUZZBETH HERNANDEZ

Admissions Contact Person:

CINDA DIXON

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Residential Treatment Center

Capacity: 65 MALES N/A

N/A

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 4TH GRADE

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Charter School

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes

Does the facility offer GED testing: Yes

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): SPANISH

Title IV-E Status: Not Certified

Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	271.21
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6 -12 MONTHS
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: N/A**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Group Therapy:	5X WEEKLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Family Therapy:	1X MONTHLY	Licensed Professional (LPC, LMSW, LCDC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	AS NEEDED	Licensed and certified mental health, medical professionals
Other:	sexual behavior treatment minimum 1 individual session per week and 1 hour group session as determined by therapist	LSOTP

Additional Details: All services are individualized to meet youth's needs. Psychiatric consultation is available, if needed. Sexual behavior treatment can take up to 12 months.**Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)**

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A

Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	On-site virtually cost is included in the daily rate; however, medication costs are not.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Juveniles on adjudicated probation who are court ordered to complete comprehensive therapeutic treatment including anger management, substance use, addressing mental health diagnosis, medication management, and sexual behavior issues.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Juveniles that are in need of treatment for chronic mental health disorders such as schizophrenia, psychosis and/or depression resulting in suicidal ideation requiring hospitalization are not an appropriate fit for services.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Upon completion of therapeutic treatment, therapists offer advice and counsel on aftercare for the youth as they transition back into their communities. This includes aftercare recommendations and support in helping families find ongoing services for their family members once they return home.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

We have implemented a trauma informed care model at CSI-Rockdale. All staff including therapists, teachers, line staff, administrators, and volunteers attend a mandatory 8-hour trauma informed care class. This is taught by a certified trauma informed care instructor prior to having contact with the youth.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? 0

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? 100%

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? 62

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? 40

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? 77%

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 47

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? 76%

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 10

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? 16%

Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy
6400 Delta Drive
El Paso, Texas 79905
915-849-2658
915-849-2666

Facility Director: Michael Tillman
Admissions Contact Person: Anthony Morrow
Licensing/Registering Agency: TJJD
Licensing Category: Secure Post Adjudication & Substance Use Treatment Residential Facility

Capacity: (40) 32- Males and 8-Females

Age: 14-17 **Minimum IQ:** 70

Minimum Reading Level: 7th

Education Component (include on/off campus): El Paso ISD Delta Academy On campus

Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes

Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Welding

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes **If yes, what language(s):** Spanish

Medical Services: YES- University Medical Center

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	\$202.86
Specialized:	\$202.86
Intensive:	\$202.86

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	5-9 months
Specialized Level	7-12 months
Intensive Level	7-12 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	2 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	6 hours weekly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hr. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activity Skills development	5 hr./weekly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	4 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	24 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	2 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Social Skills Development	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level

Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	12 hrs./monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Group Therapy:	36 hrs./monthly	Bachelor Level, LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Family Therapy:	12 hrs. monthly	LMSW, LPC Associate, LPC, LPA
Psychiatric Consultation:	Monthly	MD
Other: Structured Activities/Life Skills	20 hrs./monthly	High School Diploma, Bachelor's Level, Master's Level
Additional Details: Structured activities include case management services designed to enhance educational, vocational, employment skills. Structured activities provided include developing/strengthening leadership, social and decision making skills and may include the following activities: team sports, steps to leadership success, Explorers, Color Guard, Light stream, Rewind 915, etc.		

Psychiatric Services: Texas Tech University Health Scienced Psychiatric Fellowship

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Moderate-High risk youth that meet eligibility criteria for TJJD commitment (adjudicated for a felony offense) or has a history of aggression, substance use and repeated failure with services and supervision in the community. Poor school performance and/or interest in educational advancement. Other characteristics include negative peer associations and/or gang affiliation, violent, or habitual offender. Poor supervision limited parental management in familial history of criminal behavior

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 14, with an IQ below 70. Youth with a history of sexual behavioral issues, youth that have a primary mental health diagnosis of depression, bipolar, or any history of psychosis. Youth that present as low risk, youth unable to meet the physical demands of a paramilitary style program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Aftercare services are offered. Supervision services remain for youth discharged from placement for 90 days to monitor behaviors, offer support and aid in linkages. Case Management services continue upon discharge to assist in ensuring linkages are made to support reentry. Groups and individual services are also provided to assist with application of skills acquired while in placement such as substance use support groups, family counseling and educational and employment related skills development.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes- All staff are trained in trauma informed care utilizing the TJJD model. A portion of the clinical staff have been trained in TBRI and routinely participate and facilitate in trauma informed training. The Department is a founding member of the West Texas Trauma Informed Consortium (WTTIC) which consists of a community collaboration involving child servicing agencies utilizing strategies from the Reaching Teens Model. The WTTIC fosters utilizing a common language and creating pathways for a continuum of care.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score “Acceptable” in the majority of categories in the last two years? Yes

How many variables did the department score “Improvement Needed” in the last two years? 0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made All applicable staff were retrained in each standard.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed Performance Improvement plans submitted and approved by TJJD.

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100% 2022 report**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **0**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **Child still in placement**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

The Samuel F. Santana Challenge Leadership Academy focuses on providing youth with Evidence Based Practices (EBP) that are conducive to the Principles of Effective Intervention as well as an emphasis on leadership skills building. This focus remains effective as it facilitates change in the cadets negative behaviors, addictive habits and decrease in the recidivism rate. The Challenge Academy continues to receive “Suitable” ratings from TJJD and “Satisfactory” ratings by state Ombudsman for placement of youth.

Shoreline, Inc.
1220 Gregory St.
Taft, Texas 78390
361-528-3356
361-528-3249

Facility Director: Gary Davis Email: ClinicalDirector@shorelinetreatmentcenter.com
Admissions Contact Person: Linda Martinez Email: hglavin.shoreline@gmail.com
Licensing/Registering Agency: Joint Commission, Texas Health and Human Services Comm.
Licensing Category: Substance Abuse Disorder
Capacity: 56 Males 38 Females
Age: 13-17 years Minimum IQ: 70 Minimum Reading Level: 5th grade level
Education Component (include on/off campus): Coastal Horizon
Does the facility offer GED classes: no Does the facility offer GED testing: no
Vocational Training: no If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: no If yes, what language(s): N/A
Agency Status: Active Medical Services: behavioral health with
substance abuse disorder

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	250.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	3-12 months
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable) N/A

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 x month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 x week	LCDC
Group Therapy:	daily	LCDC
Family Therapy:	2 x month	LCDC
Psychiatric Consultation:	weekly	Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, except for selected payors
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	N/A

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Must have diagnosis for substance abuse disorder

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Documented aggression, those who have a primary psychiatric diagnosis, sex offenders

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? Behavioral Staff and Clinicians
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? Yearly
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, we incorporate trauma informed care treatment into our treatment milieu
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **YES**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **N/A**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **1**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **1**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **100%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Rite of Passage – The Oaks
800 FM 3254
Brownwood, Tx. 76801
(325) 646-5383
(325) 646-2470

Facility Director: Tarino Russell
Admissions Contact Person: LeQueya Hall
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 64 Males

Age: 14 – 18 y/o **Minimum IQ:** 68 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3rd Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: Yes **Does the facility offer GED testing:** Yes
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** <Vocation(s)> Agriculture, Food and Natural Resources, Business, Marketing, Finance, IT, &Media, Family & Consumer Sciences, Construction, Manufacturing, & transportation
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** N/A
Agency Status: For-Profit Corporation **Medical Services:** Contract

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	275
Specialized:	N/A
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 – 9 Months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once every 2 weeks	Licensed Therapist (LMSW, LPC-A)
Group Therapy:	5 days per week	Bachelor's Degree
Family Therapy:	Once per month	Licensed Therapist (LMSA, LPC-A)
Psychiatric Consultation:	once per month	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Initial \$350 Follow ups \$140

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Mature, who may respond well and benefit from the structured yet normalized environment and the positive, prosocial activities in our program

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

referrals with histories of sex offenses, arson, homicidal or suicidal behaviors within the past six months or youth with IQ scores below 70. In addition, referrals with a diagnosis of schizophrenia, personality disorder borderline Intellectual Disorder, and Intermittent Explosive Disorder

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

No

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, all of our employees receive training in Trauma Informed Care and Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI) upon hire and annually.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **No**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **3**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **3**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **3**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **3**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **3**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **86.36% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **33**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **24**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **77%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **23**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **70%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **6**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **18%**

Kudos Section

The Oaks location is a constant reminder to juveniles placed there that TJJD may be the next option since it is located right across the street from the Oaks facility.

Van Zandt County Juvenile Mult-Youth Service Center
323 E Garland
Grand Saline, TX 75140
903-962-6292
903-962-6413

Facility Director: Linda Hathcock
Admissions Contact Person: Randy Wheeler
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post Adjudication, Secure Facility
Capacity: 8 Males 0 Females 0 Other Sex Populations
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 75 **Minimum Reading Level:** 3 Grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Carpentry
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):**
Title IV-E Status: Not Certified **Agency Status:** Non-Profit Public Agency
Medical Services: Other

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	180
Specialized:	195
Intensive:	

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6 Months
Specialized Level	9 Months
Intensive Level	

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Group Therapy:	Weekly	LPC
Family Therapy:	Monthly	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	as needed	Psychiatrist
Other:	School-Daily Monday-Friday Life Skills-4 times a Week Trauma Based Life Skills- Weekly	Certified Teacher From local ISD JSO Trauma Informed Coordinator
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:		
Group Therapy:		
Family Therapy:		

Psychiatric Consultation:		
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Cost is based on Local MHMR scale

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Youth in need of Sex Offender or Substance Abuse Counseling and Vocational Services
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Lower IQ, MR youth, Aggressive or Assaultive behavior toward staff or youth in other facilities, Suicidal and/or Intensive Mental Health Needs.
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Only to Van Zandt County Youth. Out of County youth have aftercare based on their unique county aftercare program.
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Yes, Texas Model, LPC's and all departmental employee's Monthly staff trainings on Trauma Informed Care by the Trauma Informed Care Coordinator
--

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? <<Yes

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? <0

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **1**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **95.45%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **2**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **2**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **100%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **1**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **50%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Victoria Regional Juvenile Justice Center
97 Foster Field Drive
Victoria, Texas
361-575-6254

Facility Director: Lynette Acuna
Admissions Contact Person: Regina Perez
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Juvenile Justice Department
Licensing Category: Post-Adjudication Secure placement
Capacity: Males 12 Females 16
Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 72 **Minimum Reading Level:** 4th grade
Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus- local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: NO **Does the facility offer GED testing:** YES
Vocational Training: NO If yes, what type(s): N/A
Treatment in Other Languages: NO If yes, what language(s) NA
Agency Status: Non- Profit - Public **Medical Services:** On site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	NA
Specialized:	\$250
Pregnant	\$300

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	NA
Specialized Level	8-9 months
Intensive Level	8-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	Once a week	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC)
Group Therapy:	5 x a week	LPC, Trauma Focused CBT certified Para-professional
Family Therapy:	Once a month	Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC)
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:		
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: CONTRACT On-site

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	NO
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	NA

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Age of referral should be 12-17 years old, with an IQ of at least 72, with a minimum 4th grade reading level.

Program has a strong approach to discipline, which creates the foundation for behavioral rehabilitation. A cognitive- behavioral approach to increase pro-active thinking, establish patterns of delinquency and decrease delinquent behaviors. Curriculum also includes substance abuse, addiction education and relapse prevention techniques.

Life skills classes are provided to educate youth on a variety of subjects, to include Health & Wellness, Nutrition, financial preparation & planning, Career Development, Parenting and infant care, physical boundaries & healthy relationships, CPR/First-Aid, hygiene and self-esteem.

Program offers year round school for credit recovery. Prior to completion of program, youth meets with Transition Mentor to develop an academic success plan. Goal is to provide after care support 90 days upon release from program.

Placement for pregnant females is available, facility works closely with OB/GYN to prepare for child birth and delivery. Facility Nurse and JSO staff receive specialized training to accommodate pregnancy needs.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth under the age of 12 or over 17.2 years of age. IQ less than 72 with the inability to read at a 4th grade level. Diagnosis of Psychosis or psychotic features, Schizophrenia, Autism, Mental Retardation, Severe Mental Illness or profound Intellectual disability.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Although transition placement is not offered youth will meet with academic transition mentor to develop an academic success plan and provide after care support 90 days upon release from program.

Youth's Residential JPO and counselor prepare youth for transition home by working with youth's family, identify external and internal triggers and steps to avoid cycle of delinquency.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Facility has not implemented a Trauma Informed care in program. However, every youth is assigned a Licensed Professional Counselor and Residential JPO who provides individual, family and group counseling. Along with her LPC, Counselor is Trauma- Focused CBT Certified, EMDR trained, and is a Trauma Conscious Yoga Method certified Practitioner. All of which is utilized during youth treatment.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **16**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **10**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **83%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **13**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **81%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **0%**

Youth Center of the High Plains 9300 South Georgia

Amarillo, TX 79118

806-468-5700

806-468-5713

Facility Director:

C. Joe Barton III, Ph.D., LPC-S

Admissions Contact Person:

Erin Wyrick, MA, LPC-S

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 32 Males and/or Females

Age: 13-17

Minimum IQ: 70

Minimum Reading Level: 6th Grade

Education Component (include on/off campus): On-Campus - Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Vocational Training: No

If yes, what type(s): N/A

Treatment in Other Languages: No

If yes, what language(s): N/A

Title IV-E Status: Not Certified

Agency Status: Non-Profit Public Agency

Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	170.00
Specialized:	170.00
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	"earn your way out"
Specialized Level	"earn your way out"
Intensive Level	N/A

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW
Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Groups: Weekly (10-12 weeks) ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the Summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training): Weekly	LPC, LCSW, LMSW or LCDC
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LCDC, LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	1 hour every other week	LPC, LCSW

Group Therapy:	Substance Abuse Counseling: Weekly (10-12 weeks)	LPC, LMSW, LCSW, or LCDC
	ROPES Challenge Course: 1-2 hours per week in the summer months Program Work Groups (Empathy Training) - Weekly	
Family Therapy:	As appropriate	LPC, LCSW
Psychiatric Consultation:	Initial Evaluation and as needed	Licensed Psychiatrist
Other:	Group Curriculums: Aggression Replacement Training Moral Reasoning Rational Behavioral Training Aspect Attitudes Social Skills Daily Living Yoga Substance Abuse Education	JSO led groups Registered Yoga Practitioner LPC, LMSW, LCSW
Additional Details: Individual Therapy - EMDR and TF-CBT services for residents who qualify		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	NA	NA
Group Therapy:	NA	NA
Family Therapy:	NA	NA
Psychiatric Consultation:	NA	NA
Other:	NA	NA
Additional Details: NA		

Psychiatric Services: Contract

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	Yes, for medication management and psychiatric evaluations; however, the cost of any medication will be the responsibility of the placing agency.
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	If hospitalization is required for crisis stabilization, all costs involved will be the responsibility of placing agency.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

The program is best suited for offenders with felony offenses, repeat and/or serious offenders, or those in need of a secure, treatment setting. This intense, structured and confrontational program places emphasis on individual responsibility, thinking errors, and building empathy.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Those who lack the intellectual and/or achievement pre-requisite abilities to comprehend the insight – oriented reading and written program work required to successfully complete the program. Those who significantly avoid relational attachment and do not desire attachment – especially when such avoidance is manifested through repeated and significant violence toward others, resulting in injury, and/or chronic unremittent self-directed violence requiring one-to-one supervision. Youth who do not have a permanency plan or will likely be placed into DFPS care following residential placement are less motivated to engage in our “earn your way out” program.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

We provide transitional services to help residents reintegrate back into their homes, schools, and communities. Additionally, residents are afforded home passes ranging from 4 – 48 hours with an approved guardian once they have reached the appropriate program phase. The home passes are an integral part of the transition work that occurs as the resident and family can practice learned skills with the supports of the program and treatment team. Youth are eligible to participate in Randall County PRIDE or Functional Family Therapy program as an aftercare services, should the family/ referring county desire.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- **If yes, what model have you implemented?**
- **If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?**
- **If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?**
- **If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?**
- **If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?**

The Youth Center operates an individual based residential program for adjudicated offenders. The program is designed to emphasize positive change in an environment that teaches, holds responsible, and rewards positive choices.

The Constructive Living Unit (CLU) is a secure, residential program that serves adjudicated youth primarily from the Texas Panhandle, but is also available to counties throughout the State of Texas. The CLU program believes in the intrinsic worth of all individuals, separating an individual's behaviors from who they are, and that who we are today reflects what we have learned, and not our potential.

CLU is an earn-your-way-out program. The earn/non-earn philosophy puts the responsibility on each youth to determine their program outcome. Higher social skills, Rational Behavioral Therapy (RBT) and moral development are emphasized in CLU. Professional counseling, including individual and family, is included for each resident's individualized treatment plan.

Specialized services are offered in the CLU program including substance abuse services, sex offender treatment, and Trauma- Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy. The selection of group therapies, curriculum, and program goals supports the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Regulation. In addition, to the focus on skill building, our method of discipline management provides structured experiences and opportunities for empowerment and self-efficacy.

Community norms are taught to all residents. Community norms support the trauma informed care model's core pillar of Safety by providing an environment of physical, social, and psychological safety that meets the needs of youth. When youth violate a community norm, they are either verbally redirected, or are asked to take a 5-minute Time-Out. Time-outs provide an opportunity for youth to employ positive coping skills, utilize RBT to challenge the thinking that caused the norm violation, and to regulate their emotions before engaging back into the program. Time-outs also provide a crucial opportunity, for the adult authority figure to demonstrate emotional neutrality, disengaging from the youth during misbehavior, avoiding the escalation of emotions, and to engage youth in problem solving, allowing the youth the opportunity to decide upon their response.

Residential JSO's are trained in the concepts of modeling appropriate norms, consistent and neutral application of the discipline management system, emotional disengagement, and utilizing program tools and skills to process with the youth following the time-out. This also supports a key pillar of trauma-informed care, Connection. Consistent, repetitive success, handling conflict with a caring adult creates an environment in which trusting relationships are built, offsetting the effects of trauma.

Residential Juvenile Supervision Officers are primarily responsible for the delivery of programming within the therapeutic community. Residential JSO's are assigned specific youth to their caseload. They are active in treatment planning, developing behavioral contracting, application of the token economy, delivering Rational Behavioral Training, social skills, and Aggression Replacement Training. Residential JSO's participate in a core treatment team with a case manager and licensed mental health professional to develop and implement individualized treatment planning. The core treatment team is involved with the youth as they complete their therapeutic program assignments, providing understanding and acknowledgement of their past, a focus on their present skill development, and building hope for their future.

The use of the core treatment team—which includes members of the administrative team—is another facet of Youth Center programming that supports the trauma-informed care model's core area of Connection.

Trauma-Informed Care models emphasize the importance of organizations recognizing the signs of trauma in their staff and those they serve. Practices of client staff meetings, establishing a team approach, daily musters, and encouraging regular engagement with administration have been implemented to maintain the emotional health of our residential staff.

Residents are provided with written assignments to address accounting for their choices, identifying thinking patterns that led to criminal choices, exploring how their past has impacted their choices, identifying the costs their choices have had on their victims, making amends, and preventing relapse. Throughout this process, the core treatment team works with the youth to assess the impact a youth's traumatic experiences and resulting cognitive core beliefs have impacted their current emotional responses and behaviors. Youth are provided a safe environment with trusted adults and encouraged to challenge unhelpful thoughts and engage in behaviors that include seeking help, trusting, taking risks, and connecting to others.

Family involvement in treatment is key to successful transition back to the home and community. Residents are allowed weekly contact with their parents, while in the programs and may earn more with positive behaviors. Family counseling is offered to each resident of CLU. Youth participating in TF-CBT will have additional sessions with the parent. Additionally, participation in the Parent Project parenting classes is strongly encouraged. Upon reaching the appropriate phase, a resident may be allowed home passes to assist in transferring their learning and preparing the child and family for their return home. Families that reside out of county will be offered special visits and family therapy by phone to assist with family involvement. The program aims to support the trauma-informed care model's recommendations to limit placement disruptions and abrupt transitions by preparing for exit from placement in gradual, incremental ways, allowing for opportunities for mistakes/ re-teaching, and supporting the family.

In an effort to continually evaluate and improve methods, practices, and approaches, Randall County regularly engages in continued learning opportunities, attends trainings, and fosters professional relationships with other agencies interested in best practice care for juvenile justice involved youth. The CLU program has had the tremendous opportunity to host agencies from across the nation to train them in our program's philosophies, approach, and implementation. Additionally, Randall County has maintained a relationship with Dr. David Roush, one of the program's founders, and utilized his experience to conduct program evaluations and receive suggestions for improvements as the face of juvenile justice changes and practices develop that support a trauma-informed approach.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required **0**
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed **0**

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **440 Of 440 100% 2022**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **0**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **NA**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **NA**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **NA**

Kudos Section

The Youth Center for the High Plains is very good at choosing juveniles who will be successful in their program, holding the Youth accountable for their progress, and working hard to accomplish a successful completion.



IDD

Grayson County Post Adjudication Program

86 Dyess

Denison, Texas

903-786-6326

903-786-9401

Facility Director:

Destry Hawthorne

Admissions Contact Person:

Susan Hricko

Licensing/Registering Agency:

Texas Juvenile Justice Department

Licensing Category:

Post Adjudication, Secure Facility

Capacity: 61 Males

Age: 10-17 Minimum IQ: N/A

Minimum Reading Level: N/A

Education Component (include on/off campus): On Campus – Local ISD

Does the facility offer GED classes: No

Does the facility offer GED testing: No

Treatment in Other Languages: Yes

If yes, what language(s): Spanish

Agency Status: County Government

Medical Services: On-Site and Off-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	\$260
Intensive:	N/A

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	6-9 months
Specialized Level	6-9 months
Intensive Level	6-9 months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	3 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Group Therapy:	2 groups per week	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Family Therapy:	1 per month	LPC, LPC Associate, LCSW, LMSW, LCDC, LSOTP, LMFT, LMFT Associate
Psychiatric Consultation:	As needed	MD, PMHNP
Other:	N/A	N/A

Additional Details: We are a facility working with the LeSA project – so some of our youth and parents 14-17 who volunteer to participate receive group related work through that project.

We are a Licensed Chemical Dependency Clinical Training Institute and collaborate with local universities to provide internship opportunities to Graduate Students in clinical programs.

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A

Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details:		

Psychiatric Services: <Psychiatric Services>

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	No
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	\$225 Initial appointment/evaluation \$115 follow up appointment/evaluation

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

In need of substance abuse, behavioral health, and/or sex offender treatment in a highly structured secure residential facility.
--

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Inadequate time to complete program services due to aging out of the system or supervision expiring.
--

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

Therapist and Case Manager will assist the home county with post placement treatment planning.
--

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility? Yes

- If yes, what model have you implemented? TBRI
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained? All staff
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model? We have had multiple, ongoing trainings
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?
- If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

All staff (support staff, administrative, line staff) have been trained in Trust Based Relational Intervention (TBRI). All new staff are trained, and existing staff receive ongoing refresher training. Grayson County Juvenile Services is involved in the LeSA project with TCU, and we will be involved with Step Up TX and have some ongoing TBRI and trauma informed coaching in this model. We will be changing our behavior management program in the summer of 2023 to be more in line with trauma responsive programming. We are seeking to be a trauma responsive agency with youth in all of our facilities and programs.

Several of our therapeutic staff have training in EMDR and TF-CBT and other trauma informed approaches.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? **Yes**

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? **0**

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? **0**

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit? **100%**

This data is collected every two years.

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding? **45**

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement? **32**

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement? **78%**

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **30**

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services? **67%**

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **14**

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge? **31%**

Guiding Light
17603 Tucker Place
San Antonio, TX 78221
210-627-9628
210-627-2191

Facility Director: Taka Tanner
Admissions Contact Person: 210-627-9628
Licensing/Registering Agency: Texas Department of State Health Services
Licensing Category: Residential Treatment Center
Capacity: 79 Females 24; Males 24; Other Sex Populations: N/A
Females Age: 10-17 **Minimum IQ:** 65 **Minimum Reading Level:** 1st
Education Component (include on/off campus): Off-Campus - Local ISD
Does the facility offer GED classes: No **Does the facility offer GED testing:** No
Vocational Training: Yes **If yes, what type(s):** Life Skills
Treatment in Other Languages: No **If yes, what language(s):** <Other Language(s)>
Title IV-E Status: N/A **Agency Status:** For Profit Corporation
Medical Services: On-Site

Service Levels and Cost:

Moderate:	N/A
Specialized:	227.34
Intensive:	324.52

Contractor's Recommended Length of Stay (LOS):

Moderate Level	N/A
Specialized Level	6-24 months
Intensive Level	6-24months

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Moderate Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Group Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Family Therapy:	N/A	N/A
Psychiatric Consultation:	N/A	N/A
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: N/A		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Specialized Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	N/A	N/A
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Formalized Interactions between Professional Staff and Residents: Intensive Level (if applicable)

Service	Minimum Frequency	Staff Qualifications
Individual Therapy:	weekly or bi-weekly depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Group Therapy:	weekly, depending on the treatment plan	LPC
Family Therapy:	depends on the treatment plan	LPC

Psychiatric Consultation:	monthly	contracted out
Other:	<Frequency>	<Qualifications>
Additional Details: We offer life skills classes with a contractor from Village Life Center.		

Psychiatric Services:

Location of Psychiatric Services	Average Cost
If onsite, is this expense included in the daily rate?	N/A
If offsite, what is the cost, including ongoing fees?	Medicaid, or initial appointment of \$200.00 and follow up appointments at \$150.00 per session.

Characteristics of referrals most able to benefit from services:

Guiding Light is a therapeutic treatment center for the following youth characteristics:

- Youth who suffer from suicidal attempts or ideations.
- Youth who have shown mild physical and verbal aggression
- Youth who have been diagnosed with mental illnesses such as depression, anxiety, ADHD, bi-polar, schizophrenia, etc.
- Youth in need of Life Skills training
- Youth who need to step down to a least restrictive environment prior to returning home.
- Victims of trafficking are admitted on a case-by-case basis.

Characteristics of inappropriate referrals:

Youth with sexual assault convictions that have to register as sex offenders.

Youth who are not medication compliant.

Youth with family visits/court more than 1hr away where the facility must provide transportation.

Youth who are victims of human trafficking as our facility is listed in public record. These referrals are on a case-by-case basis.

Does your facility provide aftercare and/or a transition placement?

If the youth is staying on campus and receiving services, yes.

The youth would receive therapy, life skills, education, medical, etc.

Have you implemented a trauma informed model at your facility?

- If yes, what model have you implemented?
- If yes, which staff have been trained? Are line-staff trained?
- If yes, how were your employees trained on this model?
- If no, are you interested in implementing trauma informed care in your program?

If no, what barriers have been identified that keep you from incorporating trauma informed care?

Guiding Light follows the NRCYS model of Residential Child and Youth Residential Professionals. The curriculum is based out of Oklahoma, the Executive Director is the trainer and all staff who work with children are trained in this model yearly. New staff must be trained in this model prior to being in the ratio alone. All contracted therapists offer a trauma informed model.

Performance Measures

Did the facility score "Acceptable" in the majority of categories in the last two years? N/A (New Facility)

How many variables did the department score "Improvement Needed" in the last two years? N/A

- Improvement Needed – Change Made
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Required
- Improvement Needed – Corrective Action Plan Completed

This only includes standards that focus on services to youth (level 2 standards).

How many standards were **not** met in the facilities M&I visit? DFPS Regulated Facility

How many standards were met in the facilities M&I visit?

This data is collected every two years. (New Facility)

Number of youth served in this facility using RDA funding?

Number of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Percentage of youth served who successfully completed placement?

Number of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Percentage of youth discharged from facility who received aftercare services?

Number youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?

Percentage of youth committed to TJJD within one year of discharge?